THE INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

A TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL PERIODICAL
DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

EDITED BY:
D. LEIGHTON, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
M. G. COPE, M.I.L.
F. N. HOWES, D.Sc., I.S.O.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1971

VOLUME LXXIII

PUBLISHED AT
23a EASTON STREET
HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS.
ENGLAND
1971

PANEL OF REFEREES

A. CARRUTHERS,
Consultant and former Director of Research, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

F. M. CHAPMAN, Consultant and former Technical Adviser, Tate & Lyle Ltd.

W. R. CRAWFORD, Research and Development Engineer, Walkers Ltd.

K. DOUWES DEKKER,
Consultant and former Director, Sugar Milling Research Institute, Natal, South Africa.

N. J. KING, O.B.E.,
Director, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

T. RODGERS, Production Director, British Sugar Corporation Ltd.

ERRATA AND CORRIGENDA

Page 16.	Line 39 of column 2.	Read "KEIR" for "KIER".
Page 18.	Line 27 of column 1.	Read "1970" for "1969".
Page 18.	Line 18 of column 2.	Read "1970" for "1969".
Page 25.	Line 11 of column 1.	Read "SCHIWECK" for "SCHIWEK".
Page 27.	Line 1 of column 1.	Read "acid" for "sold".
Page 30.	Line 13 of column 1.	Read "140" for "40".
Page 56.	Line 54 of column 1.	Read "A. K. KARTASHOV" for "S. K. KARTASHOV".
Page 61.	Line 41 of column 2.	Read "2000" for "1000".
Page 85.	Line 29 of column 1.	Read 'DUCHENE" for "DOUCHENE".
Page 124.	Line 51 of column 1.	Read "JANUSZ-" for "JANUZ-".
Page 144.	Lines 30 and 31 of column 2.	Read "E. PEREZ A." for "E. P. ANTICH".
Page 150.	Footnote 1 of column 2.	Read "86" for "000".
Page 153.	Line 28 of column 1.	Read "by" for "be".
Page 175.	Line 14 of column 1.	Read "KADIRVELU" for "KADIRVEL".
Page 175.	Line 45 of column 1.	Read "S. D. RAJAN" for "S. R. RAJAN".
Page 187.	Line 34 of column 2.	Read "dextransucrase" for "dextransucrose".
Page 208.	Line 31 of column 1.	Read "D. JAGATHESAN" for "J. JAGATHESAN".
Page 208.	Line 5 of column 2.	Read "BHAGYALAKSHMI" for" BHAGYALSKHMI".
Page 214.	Line 32 of column 1.	Read "sulphitation" for "sulphita-".
Page 245.	Line 32 of column 1.	Read "H. KLAUSHOFER" for "J. KLAUSHOFER".
Page 245.	Line 13 of column 2.	Read "HASZCZYŃSKA" for "HASZCYŃSKA".
Page 282.	Line 31 of column 2.	Read "S. MORCIEGO" for "F. MORCIEGO".
Page 304.	Line 10 of column 2.	Read "SREERAMULU" for "SOREERAMULU".
Page 313.	Line 26 of column 2.	Read "DUBROOQ" for "BUBROOQ".

MADE AND PRINTED IN ENGLAND
BY
JOHN ROBERTS & SONS
SALFORD
MANCHESTER

INDEX TO VOLUME LXXIII

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (*see* Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizer; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (*see* Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonatation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization: Diffusion; Evaporators; Filter; Massecuite; Milling; Mills; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (*see* Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (*see* Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Transport; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (N.B.), *New Books*; (Corr.), *Correspondence*; (F.N.H.), *Dr. Howes, our Agricultural Editor*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Pat.), *Patent*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice*.

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE

Aconitic acid determination in cane molasses and sorghum syrup. C. L. Mehltretter and J. G. Otten..... 235
Affination. A. F. Berezovskii. (Abs.).. 85
raw sugar colour removal. R. G. Dopazo and R. Corominas T. .. 247
with refinery molasses. J. Buriánek 214
Africa: cane yellow wilt control in East Africa. P. F. Rogers. (Abs.).... 48
African Sugar Agreement: Senegal withdrawal. (Brev.) 96
Alcohol: beer production from sugar. V. H. Dawes and R. M. Morris.. 94
distillery absorption tower calculations. V. González R... (Abs.).. 250
– in Mexico. F. Serna S. (Abs.).... 275
production. (T.N.)..... 62
– from cane molasses. S. Luchev.. 282
– – – effect of fermentation velocity. N. de Queiroz A. (Abs.).... 94
– – – oxytetracycline. D. O. Fernández and J. A. Sicard.. 218
– – – yield calculation. J. P. Stupiello and E. R. de Oliveira 377
– molasses. (T.N.).....30, 62
recovery from distillery fermentation gas. R. Alemán G. (Abs.)..... 124
sucrose crystallization from factory syrups. M. González G. (Abs.).. 185
see also By-products; Distillery; Fermentation *and* Rum
Algeria beet agriculture. Z. Srzednicki 308
Amino-acids: asparagine decomposition. D. V. Ozerov and S. E. Kharin.. 314
in beet juice. P. Baldassari. (Abs.) 90
– – P. H. Miller. (Abs.) 54
colour formation with alkaline sugar solutions. H. Andres. (Abs.).. 346
determination in beet. M. Burba.. 122
effect on sucrose crystallization rate. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z. Ivanov 58
production from dextran process effluent. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.)..... 271
reaction with dextrose in melanoidin formation. R. A. Kolcheva *et al.* 58
see also Betaine; Glutamic acid *and* Nitrogen
Angola, *see* Portuguese West Africa
Animal fodder: beet pulp-urea-phosphate-molasses. C. Heller. (Abs.) 27
cane leaves and molasses. K. A. Beller. (Abs.)..... 315
– – and tops. E. Suárez and V. González. (Abs.) 271
– molasses. A. Elías and T. R. Preston. (Abs.) 27
– – A. Elías *et al.* (Abs.)..... 27
– – C. M. Geerken and T. M. Sutherland. Abs.) 123
– – J. Guzman. (Abs.) 315
– – J. F. Kenny. (Abs.)..... 94
– – J. Kowalczyk *et al.* (Abs.).... 123
– – N. A. MacLeod *et al.* (Abs.).. 123
– – R. J. Marty and T. M. Sutherland. (Abs.)..... 250
– – S. Morciego *et al.* (Abs.)..... 315
– – F. Muñoz *et al.* (Abs.)..... 282
– – R. Pérez and T. R. Preston.. 315

PAGE

Animal fodder:
cane molasses. T. R. Preston. (Abs.) 94
– – V. Rodríguez and T. R. Preston 94
– – S. Valarezo and R. Pérez. (Abs.) 315
– – M. Velázquez and T. R. Preston 282
– – M. Velázquez *et al.* (Abs.).... 315
molasses. (T.N.)..... 62
– fermentate. H. E. Bode. (Pat.).. 348
protein production, unwanted microbial infection prevention. J. Forsthoffer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 187
raw sugar. D. W. Beardsley. (Abs.) 93
– – effect on hens' eggs. R. Pérez *et al.* (Abs.) 94
sugar. (N.C.) 194
– D. W. Kellogg. (Abs.)..... 93
yeast production. G. Blanco C. and V. Bello R. (Abs.)..... 218
– – R. Gómez G. (Abs.) 218
– – from beet molasses in Italy. R. Saunier. (Abs.)..... 182
– – cane molasses. K. Beran and O. Almazán. (Abs.)..... 347
– – wort-molasses mixture. V. Sillinger and O. Almazán .. 156
Argentina: cane breeding. O. Gimenez L. and J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.).... 144
– pests, diseases and weeds. A. J. Nasca. (Abs.)..... 176
– varietal trials. F. G. Lopez. (Abs.) 176
chemical weed control. R. A. Arevalo and J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.)..... 176
fertilizer trials. F. A. Fogliata 240, 338
– and irrigation trials. M. Reichart and J. Toll J. (Abs.)..... 338
nematodes and seedling yellowing. M. A. Costilla. (Abs.)..... 338
sugar exports 1969. (Brev.) 32
– production target and prices 160
– statistics. (Brev.) 224
Ash: beet juice non-sugars elimination in carbonatation. P. Baldassari.. 90
– – and Steffen molasses. P. H. Miller. (Abs.)..... 54
calcium determination in molasses and syrup. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* 184
– equilibrium in beet juice ion exchange. J. Bouchard. (Abs.).. 183
– and magnesium determination in cane juice. R. Velázquez R... 154
– – – molasses. M. Rut *et al.* (Abs.) 216
in cane juice, effect of irrigation. A. P. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 303
chlorides determination in cane molasses. G. W. Comrie. (Abs.).... 89
conductivity measurement, effect of water conductivity. J. Bureš and M. Friml. (Abs.)..... 378
– meters. M. Burba. (Abs.)..... 89
determination. E. B. Puyaoan *et al.* 377
– in beet. M. Burba. (Abs.)..... 122
– cane. N. D. Stevenson and J. Daniels. 163
– – molasses. G. Nuñez T. (Abs.) 314
– stored white sugar. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch. (Abs.)..... 92
effect on yeast yield from beet molasses. J. Malanowska *et al.* (Abs.) 88
extraction in beet diffusion. N. Kubadinow and L. Wieninger .. 342

PAGE

Ash:
iron determination in beet juice and molasses. W. Wruss. (Abs.).... 345
– – sucrose solution. W. Braunsteiner *et al.* (Abs.)..... 345
potassium and sodium extraction in beet diffusion. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.) 22
reduction in refinery syrup. V. A. Loseva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 214
removal from beet juice by ion exchange. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli 85
– – – P. Baldassari. (Abs.)..... 279
– – – K. Čížek *et al.* (Abs.)..... 278
– – – and resin fouling. F. Perschak 21
Australia: bagasse paper study. (Brev.) 224
– pulp industry study. (Brev.).... 352
bulk sugar terminal expansion .. 223
cane breeding. D. Garioch. (Abs.) 176
– damage by cyclone. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.) 111
– diseases. C. G. Hughes *et al.* (Abs.) 370
– and factory research..... 104
– leaf scald. S. Greenaway. (Abs.) 113
– – – D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.).... 336
– losses from pests. Anon. (Abs.).. 206
– – rats. Anon. (Abs.)..... 111
– mechanical harvesting. Anon...144, 302
– – – R. G. Harkness. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – N. J. King. (Abs.)..... 81
– – – A. E. Oliver. (Abs.)..... 367
– – – L. G. Vallance. (Abs.)..... 48
– mosaic. S. Greenaway. (Abs.).. 113
– pests. G. Wilson *et al.* (Abs.).... 370
– – and disease control. S. Greenaway. (Abs.) 241
– ratoon stunting. B. T. Egan.. 47, 113
– – – control. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 206
– varieties. D. Garioch. (Abs.).... 16
– – J. C. Skinner *et al.* (Abs.).... 369
– – starch content. N. J. King.. 176
– yellow spot. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 304
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. cane sugar manufacture. Anon... 120
– – – 1971 Annual Report. (N.C.) 290
Commonwealth Sugar Agreement and UK membership of EEC. 1, 129, 161, 194
fertilizer requirements. I. T. Freshwater and J. A. Currie. (Abs.).. 79
Fiji disease. Anon. (Abs.).....48, 174
– – C. D. Jones. (Abs.)..... 241
– – control. J. Anderson. (Abs.).. 337
– – – N. J. King. (Abs.) 206
giant sensitive plant. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.)..... 269
irrigation. B. J. White. (Abs.).... 112
– overhead. S. O. Skinner. (Abs.).. 16
– water quality determination. M. B. C. Haysom. (Abs.)..... 112
– – – D. R. Ridge. (Abs.)..... 112
Lepidiota squamulata control. J. A. Currie. (Abs.)..... 338
new cane experiment station. I. J. V. Stewart. (Abs.) 337
nitrogen fertilizers. C. M. McAleese *et al.* (Abs.)..... 335
rat control. T. D. Redhead. (Abs.) 335
soil and cane agronomy research. K. C. Leverington *et al.* (Abs.).. 369
soldier fly. R. M. Bull. (Abs.).... 241

PAGE

Australia:
soldier fly. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.) 113
standard for automatic polarimeters. R. A. M. Wilson (Abs.) 90
sugar factory computer installation 63
– – research. P. G. Atherton *et al.* 341
– filtrability improvement. H. J. Byrne. (Abs.) 52
– industry. B. R. Pampín B. and I. Frutos E. (Abs.) 211
– production 1970. (Brev.) 223
sulphur fertilizer trials. J. M. Sedl 112
underground water replenishment. J. R. Anderson *et al.* (Abs.) 111
weeds chemical control. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.) 79
see also Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.
Austria: automatic beet tarehouse laboratory. H. Hartl. (Abs.) 122
beet molasses composition. L. Wieninger *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– varietal trials. A. Graf and H. Moller. (Abs.) 114
boiling. W. Szokol. (Abs.) 342
chemical weed control. H. Neururer 114
nitrogen fertilizer trials. A. Graf *et al.* 114
sugar production 1970/71. (Brev.) 191

Bag: automatic counting. M. Kretov 343
– palleting. F. E. Müller. (Abs.) 375
filling equipment. (T.N.) 62
– – F. Leitold and J. Szákovits 375
Bagacillo: vacuum filter performance. K. J. Nix. (Abs.) 52
Bagasse: active carbon manufacture. A. Suárez *et al.* (Abs.) 379
– board factory in South Africa 352
– – Trinidad. (Brev.) 256
– manufacture. C. C. Campbell *et al.* 348
– – M. Cherkasov and J. Lodos 347
– – R. Hesch. (Abs.) 93, 282
– – J. F. Rakszawski and H. F. Schroeder. (Pat.) 348
– – M. A. Young. (Abs.) 347
briquetting. E. Batlle C. and J. A. Espinosa H. (Abs.) 156
– and pulp production. E. Batlle C. and J. A. Espinosa H. (Abs.) 156
by-products. (T.N.) 62
carboxymethyl cellulose production. C. J. Triana F. and A. A. López D. 187
cellulose acetate production. J. Lodos and Y. Lines. (Abs.) 347
composition and calorific value. R. Oviedo A. (Abs.) 372
defibering. (T.N.) 254
depithing. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 187
Displaceability Index determination. R. G. Markham. (Abs.) 20
fertilizer. T. K. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 175
– and gas production. Anon. (Abs.) 123
flotability for cane diffusion. P. Neuville. (Abs.) 149
fuel and by-products. P. G. Atherton 336
– utilization in Cuba. R. Quesada G. 372
furfural derivatives production. M. Barreto Q. *et al.* (Abs.) 124
– – – O. Januszkiewicz and E. Zayas. (Abs.) 124
– production. E. Corona F. *et al.* 124
– – A. Milovanov and E. Corona 379
– – A. Milovanov *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– – Y. Olguín M. (Abs.) 27
granular carbon production. Refining Group, Sugar Investigations Dept. 379
incorporation in soil. C. M. McAleese 79
moisture content and heat value. A. R. Gilbert. (Abs.) 115
-molasses mixture as fertilizer. T. K. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 124
phosphoric acid treatment. R. Ormerod. (Abs.) 123
photomicrography. D. Dubrocq S. 313
press. D. K. Bredeson. (Pat.) 349
– French Oil Mill Machinery Co 251, 380
– H. F. Silver and F. B. Price. (Pat.) 349
– lining bars. Rose, Downs & Thompson Ltd. (Pat.) 28
– performance. F. Cordovez. (Abs.) 244
– – in Florida. L. de Armas *et al.* 116
pressing after cane diffusion. Anon. 83
– – – W. Kaether and W. Dietzel 60
protein production. C. E. Dunlap and C. D. Callihan. (Abs.) 27
synthetic wood production. J. J. Feria *et al.* (Abs.) 218
see also Furnaces; Paper *and* Pulp

PAGE

Bahamas sugar factory closure. (Brev.) 130
Barbados: cane breeding and testing. T. P. Ogier. (Abs.) 337
clarifier mud filtration. J. G. H. Badley. (Abs.) 83
sugar production. (Brev.) 64, 384
BASICO Gesellschaft für Internationale Projekte der Landwirtschaft, Forstwirtschaft und Agrarindustrie mbH 254
Beet: agriculture in Algeria. Z. Srzednicki. (Abs.) 308
– Bulgaria. I. Kunsay *et al.* (Abs.) 118
– India. C. Ekambaram. (Abs.) 114, 339
– – J. R. Kalde *et al.* (Abs.) 18
– – S. R. Khandekar and D. C. Karhadkar. (Abs.) 18
– – S. B. Kute. (Abs.) 209
– – L. Sreenivas *et al.* (Abs.) 146
– Israel. L. Beauduin. (Abs.) 342
– Portugal. M. R. Bull. (Abs.) 146
– trials in Brazil. (Brev.) 319
– – India. (Brev.) 319
analysis. M. Burba. (Abs.) 122
– press juice preservation. K. Šereš 378
anther and pollen development. F. Bronkers *et al.* (Abs.) 82
breeding for nematode resistance. R. K. Oldemeyer. (Abs.) 178
– single-cross *vs.* double-cross hybrids. K. Nielson *et al.* (Abs.) 209
campaign optimum start in Turkey. A. Müezzinoglu. (Abs.) 312
cleaner. Soc. d'Etudes et de Constructions Mécaniques de Corbeil 381
cossette analysis for pol balance. S. Gawrych *et al.* (Abs.) 122
– weigher. J. Zimak and R. Denis. 56
cultivation. B. Wilkinson. (Abs.) 307
deterioration, invert sugar formation. R. Klemen and H. Klaushofer 345
– in storage. S. T. Dexter *et al.* 50
– – J. Novotný. (Abs.) 213
– – minimization. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 326, 361
enzyme activity, effect of gallic acid. J. M. Sebeson and F. W. Snyder 178
– – – phenolic acids. J. M. Sebeson *et al.* (Abs.) 178
field preparation. L. Robertson 371
grabs. (T.N.) 157
growth, effect of soil structure. B. Wilkinson. (Abs.) 50
– – temperature. J. K. Radke and R. E. Bauer. (Abs.) 242
herbicide toxicity effects. W. Kampe 177
– – – O. Lazar. (Abs.) 178
hoeing. A. Graf and W. Hrubesch 114
hopper level automatic measurement. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling 166
leaf area and sugar yield. F. W. Snyder. (Abs.) 308
– chloroplasts, effect of cement dust. K. Holobrady *et al.* (Abs.) 177
losses determination in fluming and storage. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 248
optimum campaign length in USSR. A. P. Kirilyuk and L. A. Kirilyuk 56
organic acids determination. N. L. Troyanova and N. N. Botova 248
phosphorus determination. W. Braunsteiner. (Abs.) 346
physical properties determination. E. V. Ostrovskii. (Abs.) 377
physiological ripeness. M. Nitzsche and C. Winner. (Abs.) 339
pliers and dump systems. (T.N.) 382
planting density and growth in arid soil. F. E. Robinson and G. F. Worker. (Abs.) 18
– – nitrogen response. A. von Müller and C. Winner. (Abs.) 339
– – yield. E. Bornscheuer. (Abs.) 339
preparation assessment. C. S. Henderson. (Abs.) 90
quality assessment. M. Burba. (Abs.) 374
– – E. Junghaus. (Abs.) 91
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.) 249
– effect of European climate differences. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 343
– – frost. S. Gawrych. (Abs.) 311
– – invert and gum formation. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 3, 35, 66
– improvement with chemicals. M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.) 118
– and juice and syrup buffering capacities. Z. A. Mil'kova *et al.* 249
raffinose content. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.) 91
reception at Wissington sugar factory. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling 167

PAGE

Beet:
reducing sugars determination. M. Friml and R. Čejková. (Abs.) 26, 58
ripening with chemicals. H. Müller 114
– maleic hydrazide. D. J. Wort and B. Singh. (Abs.) 307
– pyrocatechol. B. Singh and D. J. Wort. (Abs.) 308
– vanadium. B. Singh and D. J. Wort. (Abs.) 274
sampling. W. J. Chapman and L. E. Davies. (Abs.) 53
– W. R. Spotswood and L. C. Kelso 53
saponin determination. S. Volf and K. Šereš. (Abs.) 378
– structure. K. Seres and P. Blacs 57
sectional growth. C. Winner and I. Feyerabend. (Abs.) 308
seed germination. D. M. TeKrony and E. E. Hardin. (Abs.) 178
– – effect of fruit size. F. W. Snyder and C. Filban. (Abs.) 209
– – – soil mulching. D. E. Miller 50
– irradiation. K. Nagl. (Abs.) 114
– monthly sowing in Arizona. E. B. Jackson and F. M. Carasso 50
– performances. H. Germ and A. Graf. (Abs.) 114
– production. G. K. G. Campbell 339
– quality in Belgium. R. van Stallen. (Abs.) 371
– underdevelopment determination. D. M. TeKrony and E. E. Hardin. (Abs.) 178
seedling treatment and growth. S. A. W. French and E. C. Humphries. (Abs.) 18
slicer. B. Franquet and J. Renard 183
– knife grinding. V. N. Shchegolev *et al.* (Abs.) 279
sucrose content and juice purity. J. Hrubšek. (Abs.) 185
– determination. M. Friml and J. Bureš. (Abs.) 216
– – H. Gelen. (Abs.) 91
– extraction, effect of irradiation. D. T. A. Huibers. (Pat.) 28
– – – vibrations. O. V. Stratienko *et al.* (Abs.) 245
– translocation. D. R. Geiger *et al.* 82
sugar companies and factories. W. von Proskowetz. (Abs.) 150
– technology. R. A. McGinnis. (N.B.) 376
tail slicer. (T.N.) 30
tarehouse laboratory. V. M. Chernikov. (Abs.) 122
– – L. H. Westesson. (Pat.) 349
– – in Austria. H. Hartl. (Abs.) 122
thinning. W. Hrubesch. (Abs.) 114
– with chemicals. K. A. McLean 146
– and weed control. J. J. Niederer 146
tissue conductivity measurement. G. Pátkai. (Abs.) 57
trash separator. A. S. Gal'perin 22
washer automatic control. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling 168
– disinfection. V. Z. Nakhodkina and O. M. Sorokina. (Abs.) 152
yield, effect of beet molasses in soil. Y. Bilgin and M. S. Yesilsoy. (Abs.) 82
– – bolting. R. C. Johnson and D. C. Kidman. (Abs.) 209
– – climate. W. Oltmann. (Abs.) 307
– – leaf canopy. K. R. Storer *et al.* 209
– – row width, plant spacing and harvest time. J. M. Nelson 50
– – seed spacing and population density. E. Bornscheuer 339
– – sowing method and harvest date. O. Neeb and C. Winner. (Abs.) 82
– – water table depth. J. Shalhevet *et al.* (Abs.) 146
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pectin; Pests; Pulp; Saponin; Storage; Varieties *and* Water, Waste
Belgium beet seed quality. R. van Stallen. (Abs.) 371
– – varietal trials. N. Roussel *et al.* 274
Betaine: beet juice content. P. Baldassari. (Abs.) 90
determination. P Devillers and M. Lollier. (Abs.) 92
– in beet molasses. S. Pieh. (Abs.) 346
– – – V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 154
recovery from beet molasses. B. F. Kolesnikov *et al.* (Abs.) 93
– – – B. Ladinski and A. Dimitrovski. (Abs.) 93

INDEX

PAGE

Boiler: condensate and flash vapour heat recovery. A. Miselern. (Abs.) 275
design and operation. J. X. Shum 153
heat transfer. R. Oviedo A. (Abs.) 372
Indonesian order. (Brev.) 350
scale removal. M. H. R. Neville.. 148
UK refinery order. (Brev.) 254
see also Power; Steam *and* Water
Boiling. G. S. Belostotskii *et al.* (Abs.) 21
P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.) 183
S.I.C.E.R. Société Industrielle & Commerciale d'Etudes et de Réalisation. (Pat.) 219
automatic control. Anon. (Abs.).. 278
– – J. Dobrzycki. (Abs.) 117
– – L. B. Evans *et al.* (Abs.) 341, 373
– – A. P. Neilson and A. D. Chapman 23
– – M. Szymański and E. Jaworski 375
– – J. J. Zwaardemaker. (Abs.).. 244
– – massecuite viscosity measurement. J. Pfeifer and A. Langen. (Pat.) 381
continuous. R. C. Bennett and H. B. Caldwell. (Pat.) 316
– J. C. Giorgi. (Abs.) 212
– J. M. Malek. (Pat.) 317
– S. Zagrodzki 76
– massecuite colour. Y. D. Kot *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– residence time distribution. S. Hill 247
crystallizable sugar determination. J. Manina. (Abs.) 151
footing charging. W. Szokol. (Abs.) 342
heat economy. P. Freund. (Abs.).. 55
house performance. R. C. Bhandari 249
– – J. L. Clayton. (Abs.) 92
– – A. Karim. (Corr.) 139
– – T. T. Oommen and B. S. Gurumurthy. (Abs.) 92, 281
losses. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 279
magma quality improvement. P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 53
mathematical programming. A. Aguado. (Abs.) 210
– – M. García D. (Abs.) 210
mechanical circulation. P. Fochesato 55
– – W. Szokol. (Abs.) 342
optimum conditions. B. N. Kankaraj 84
– final massecuite purity. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 55
pan performance studies. P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.) 148
parameters calculation. J. Buriánek 181
refinery syrup lime salts reduction. V. N. Mamchina and A. L. Rozhinskaya. (Abs.) 247
reverse cycle. G. F. Fundora. (Abs.) 341
seed crystal type and sucrose crystallization. M. C. Bennett and Y. L. Fentiman 198
– – particle size. J. Lodos and G. la Serna. (Abs.) 185
– slurry preparation. Anon. (Abs.) 310
– – – J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine 340
– – – S. C. Gupta and S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.) 309
seeding. E. P. Diaz G. (Abs.) 180
– R. G. Dopazo *et al.* (Abs.) 179
– J. Pfeifer and A. Langen. (Pat.) 381
– J. Viktorović *et al.* (Abs.) 374
sugar balance calculation. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 311
surface-active agent addition. S. C. Gupta and S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.) 115
– – – O. Krieger. (Abs.) 374
– – – S. C. Sharma *et al.* (Abs.).... 309
temperature depression measurement. V. G. Belik *et al.* (Abs.) 312
white sugar massecuites. A. P. Neilson. (Abs.) 23
see also Crystallization; Massecuite *and* Pans, Vacuum
Bolivia: state sugar company. (Brev.) 288
sugar industry nationalization 320
– – reorganization. (Brev.) 96
– production 1970. (Brev.) 191
Bone char: analysis, effect of bone heating. J. P. Gayol. (Abs.) 247
bulk density and particle size effects on decolorizing performance. B. Silberstein 233
liquor recirculation and decolorization. B. Silberstein 140
– recovery. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.) 283
– treatment. M. B. Yarmolinskii.. 344
Booker McConnell Ltd. report 1970 .. 227
Brazil: beet trials. (Brev.) 319
bulk handling terminal. (Brev.).... 384
drought and sugar production 320
fertilizer trials. A. C. Monteili. (Abs.) 206, 207

Brazil: PAGE
froghoppers. H. Dias de Souza. (Abs.) 366
– J. Fernandes. (Abs.) 145
– P. Guagliumi. (Abs.) 145, 207
– P. Guagliumi *et al.* (Abs.) 305
red stripe and eye spot cane diseases. F. O. Brieger. (Abs.) 304
sugar law. (N.C.) 258
– situation. (N.C.) 34
– statistics. (Stat.) 256
British Commonwealth: Sugar Agreement Negotiated Price.. 96, 98, 128, 290
– and rum and UK membership of EEC. (N.C.) 1
UK sugar imports and EEC membership. (N.C.) 129, 161, 194
British Honduras sugar production .. 64, 352
British Sugar Corporation Ltd.: automatic control developments. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling 132, 166
evaporator heat balance calculation. I. S. Higgins. (Abs.) 22
– tube corrosion. M. E. Giles and N. Reed. (Abs.) 22, 343
profits and UK membership of EEC 319
Brix: cane juice solids calculation. P. G. Atherton and N. J. King. (Corr.) 365
– – – L. Holden 228
– – – P. D. Steele. (Corr.) 365
– – and sugar yield prediction. R. Bernal C. (Abs.) 271
effect on pH measurement. S. Subaygil. (Abs.) 345
evaporator juice control. I. S. Higgins 22
measurement. M. Jablońska. (Abs.) 55
– cane juice. A. W. MacGillivray and W. S. Graham. (Abs.).... 89
– – molasses. M. Randabel *et al.*.. 280
– hydrometric *vs.* refractometric. J. Kucera and M. Rodríguez. (Abs.) 184
– – – H. Recio P. (Abs.) 216
– – – M. Roche. (Abs.) 217
and syrup decolorization and filtration. A. Pasetti. (Abs.) 344
see also Density
Brown sugar production. R. G. Gidlow *et al.* (Pat.) 317
Bulgaria beet agriculture. I. Kunsay *et al.* (Abs.) 118
Bulk handling: cane. G. R. Timmons 49
hopper emptying with ultrasonic equipment. (T.N.) 222
– level control. (T.N.) 318
sugar terminal expansion in Australia 223
– – in Brazil. (Brev.) 384
– – Mexico. I. Gurza I. (Abs.).... 275
Bulk storage: raw sugar colour inhibition. B. Cortis-Jones. (Pat.).... 219
– – composition. E. Batule D. .. 122
sugar deterioration. J. Monterde *et al.* (Abs.) 216
– emergency in Hawaii. (Brev.).. 351
white sugar. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.) 153
– – K. Čiž. (Abs.) 312
– – silo. Anon. (Abs.) 23
– – – in France. (Brev.) 32
– – – Poland. M. Szewczyk. (Abs.) 246
– – – UK. (Brev.) 158
Burma: red rot. M. M. Thaung. (Abs.) 79
By-products: cane, standards in India. Indian Standards Institution .. 280
– technico-economic evaluation. H. Noa S. and L. Rodríguez P.... 250
from molasses and bagasse. (T.N.) 62
utilization. M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.) 118
see also individual by-products

Calcium, *see* Ash *and* Lime
Cameroun sugar production 1969/70.. 64
Canada: beet sugar factory equipment for US. (Brev.) 319
refined sugar conditioning plant at St. Lawrence. F. M. Chapman.. 153
refineries. (N.C.) 226
sugar imports. (Stat.) 191
Cane: agriculture, aircraft use in Trinidad. P. C. MacIntyre and W. Keir 16
– future trends. L. G. Nickell. (Abs.) 49
– in India. N. H. Bhaskar. (Abs.).. 174
– – – M. V. Divekar. (Abs.) 16
– – – J. A. Gumaste. (Abs.) 206, 240
– – – R. S. Kanitkar. (Abs.) 116
– – – S. N. G. Rao and S. C. Sharma 116
– labour conditions in South Africa. D. K. Morrow. (Abs.) 81
– in Malaysia. C. N. Williams and R. L. Thomas (Abs.) 306
– Portugal M. R. Bull. (Abs.).... 146

Cane: PAGE
agriculture in Puerto Rico. A. Riollano. 367
– research. F. Haworth. (Abs.).. 336
– – accuracy in Trinidad. J. M. Bray 337
– – Australia. (F.N.H.) 104
– – – K. C. Leverington *et al.* (Abs.) 369
– – – I. J. V. Stewart. (Abs.).... 337
– – Hawaii. (F.N.H.) 44, 74
– – Réunion. M. Hoarau *et al.* (Abs.) 176
– – South Africa. (F.N.H.) 11
– – Taiwan. K. C. Liu. (Abs.).... 145
– Trinidad. D. M. Hanschell. (Abs.) 336
breeding in Argentina. O. Gimenez L. and J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.) 144, 338
– Australia. D. Garioch. (Abs.).. 176
– – J. C. Skinner *et al.* (Abs.).... 369
– Barbados and Trinidad. T. P. Ogier. (Abs.) 337
– clone sterility. D. Jagathesan and T. V. Sreenivasan. (Abs.).... 208
– cross seedling preservative. L. P. Noel *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– cyto-embryological laboratory in Cuba. S. Zamotailov *et al.* (Abs.) 269
– cytogenetical studies. T. V. Sreenivasan and D. Jagathesan. (Abs.) 208
– flowering photoperiodic control. N. I. James. (Abs.) 16
– genetic stock and cane characteristics. T. C. R. Rao and J. T. Rao. (Abs.) 207
– genetics. S. S. Shah and P. A. Kandaswami. (Abs.) 207
– in India. B. Singh and B. R. Rao 335
– irradiation effects. N. C. Jalaja and D. Jagathesan. (Abs.).... 208
– maternal inheritance. M. P. Alexander. (Abs.) 207
– in Mauritius. J. A. Lalouette.. 367
– – L. P. Noel *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– meiosis in cane parents. D. Jagathesan and T. V. Sreenivasan.. 208
– parthenogenesis. D. Jagathesan and T. V. Sreenivasan. (Abs.) 208
– pollen staining. Anon. (Abs.).. 207
– in Réunion. Anon. (Abs.) 206
– *S. officinarum* chromosome numbers. D. Jagathesan and M. J. Rathnambal. (Abs.) 207
– screening for low ash. N. D. Stevenson and J. Daniels 163
– selfing experiments. P. A. Kandaswami and S. S. Shah. (Abs.) 207
– – – S. S. Shah and P. A. Kandaswami. (Abs.) 207
– for starch reduction. N. J. King 176
Brix and pol determination. P. G. Atherton and N. J. King. (Corr.) 365
– – – L. Holden 228
– – – P. D. Steele. (Corr.) 365
bulk handling. G. R. Timmons .. 49
burning. R. P. Healy. (Abs.) 336
– and deterioration. A. Amaral and R. de Armas. (Abs.) 271
– – P. S. Patro. (Abs.) 302
– – S. Rodríguez and W. Rudzki.. 269
– harvesting. V. González E. and A. Sotolongo A. (Abs.) 272
– – G. Trueba G. and L. Pereira T. 271
– in Hawaii. (Brev.) 223
– and processing. E. Fernández C. 179
– and soil properties. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 270
cellulose production. K. Gerull. (Pat.) 28
chlorogenic and caffeic acids. D. Gross and J. Coombs 100
clean cane production. J. W. Herkes 206
cleaning in Cuba. Anon. 107
– in Puerto Rico. D. Smith *et al.*.. 366
crop hygiene in South Africa. Anon. 48
cross-rule planting. M. Menéndez A. 270
cultivation. R. R. Panje. (Abs.).. 303
– study in Cuba. H. Muñiz and F. Pérez. (Abs.) 269
cultivator. F. A. Fogliata and D. M. Morin. (Abs.) 338
damage by cyclone in Australia. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.) 111
– 2,4-D. F. E. Richardson. (Abs.) 81
– frost. J. Delgado H. (Abs.).... 273
– – resistance determination. K. M. Naidu and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.) 208
– – in Zambia. J. B. Ranger *et al.* 80
– herbicides. L. C. Goberdhan. (Abs.) 337
dead cane disposal. Anon. (Abs.).. 113
determination after harvest 19, 106
– – – dextran-degrading micro-organism research. Anon... 206
disintegrator. M. R. Bhalerao *et al.* 249

INDEX

PAGE

Cane:
drought resistance determination. K. V. Bhagyalakshmi and K. M. Naidu. (Abs.) 208
– – – S. Ramakrishnan and K. M. Naidu. (Abs.) 208
– – and susceptibility and stomatal movement. K. M. Naidu and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.) 208
dry matter production efficiency. G. O. Burr. (Abs.) 113
evapotranspiration determination. M. Hardy. (Abs.) 369
extraneous matter in Cuba. A. F. Betancourt. (Abs.) 240
fibre. P. G. Atherton. (Abs.) 336
– determination. P. A. Prince. (Abs.) 89
field carbon dioxide concentrations. C. C. Chu. (Abs.) 113
– harvesting order prediction. R. B. Moller. (Abs.) 112
flowering. R. Julien. (Abs.) 367
– N. A. Kainth and A. H. Tariq. 370
– control. J. T. Rao and U. Vijayalakshmi. (Abs.) 207
– effect of soil moisture stress. K. M. Naidu. (Abs.) 335
– induction. (F.N.H.) 11
– – H. J. Antoni and E. Perez A. 144
– – K. M. Naidu and S. Ramakrishnan. (Abs.) 208
– – E. Perez A. and H. J. Antoni. 144
gibberellic acid treatment. S. R. Siemer. (Abs.) 49
growth, effect of soil compaction. J. J. Shiue. (Abs.) 174
– – – moisture. A. H. Khan and R. Samaniego. (Abs.) 15
– and sucrose content, effect of temperature. H. W. Brodie *et al.* 78
grabs. (T.N.) 157
harvesting at night. Anon. (Abs.) 111
immaturity in Puerto Rico. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 367
intercropping with groundnuts. K. Narayanan. (Abs.) 303
– in India. B. G. Bathkal *et al.* (Abs.) 15
– with rice for soil salinity reduction. R. P. Humbert *et al.* (Abs.) 273
irradiation. M. Andérez V. (Abs.) 270
– D. T. A. Huibers. (Pat.) 28
juice composition in stalk sections. S. C. Sharma and N. S. Gupta. 303
– purity and harvest scheduling. M. Amador A. *et al.* (Abs.) 271
knife cut lesions and stalk bending. N. Zimmo. (Abs.) 303
leaf analysis to avoid fertilizer wastage. P. Halais and C. Figon. (Abs.) 368
– – and rainfall. F. A. Fogliata and R. A. Dip. (Abs.) 338
– – and soil nutrients. E. Amaral and B. Pampín. (Abs.) 271
– – – F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 17
– – – F. A Fogliata and R. A. Dip 144
– – – J. R. Gallo *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– – – M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.) 303
– ash determination. E. B. Puyaoan *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– desiccation. A. G. Alexander and R. Montalvo-Zapata 261
– – A. C. Arvier. (Abs.) 144
– – P. D. Cochrane and G. Procter 273
– – chemical. (T.N.) 253
– nitrogen content and yield and quality prediction. U. S. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 143
– variegation. C. Thielke. (Abs.) 305
maturity and leaf iron-chlorophyll balance. K. C. Rao and E. Lalitha 239
– testing and factory sugar recovery. A. P. Gupta and S. P. Shukla 273
nitrogen assimilation and juice quality. A. Amaral. (Abs.) 271
– deficiency and CO_2 fixation. C. E. Hartt. (Abs.) 306
nutritional status. A. Amaral. (Abs.) 271
– – logging. M. Lakshmikantham. 303
photosynthesis, effect of solar radiation. C. C. Chu. (Abs.) 273
potential nitrate and yield. K. C. Rao. (Abs.) 239
pressing. French Oil Mill Machinery Co. (Pat.) 380
ratoon *vs.* plant crop performance. A. K. Kadirvelu *et al.* (Abs.) 175
ripening. L. G. Nickell and T. Tanimoto. (Pat.) 29
– with chemicals. A. G. Alexander 78
– – G. C. Bieske. (Abs.) 112
– – J. A. Lalouette *et al.* (Abs.) 369

PAGE

Cane:
ripening with chemicals. L. G. Nickell and A. Maretzki 338
– and cutting. R. Fernández A. 269
– effect of potassium chloride and sulphate. Anon. (Abs.) 17
– with *iso*chlortetracycline. I. G. Nickell and T. Tanimoto. (Pat.) 316
roots cation exchange capacity. K. C. Rao. (Abs.) 208
rotation with Pangola grass and nematode control. Anon. (Abs.) 240
row shortness. E. Sypkens. (Abs.) 111
– spacing experiments. G. Rouillard 369
sampling. W. J. Chapman and L. E. Davies. (Abs.) 53
– W. R. Spotswood and L. C. Kelso 53
– and analysis. J. H. Payne. (Abs.) 26
– Puerto Rico. Anon. (Abs.) 377
seed approval scheme in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 78
seedling designation. J. Daniels *et al.* 303
sett germination. M. Menéndez A. 302
– – S. S. Shah. (Abs.) 207
– – effect of chemicals. Anon. 240
– – – fungicides. K. K. Baluch *et al.* 370
– – – hormone treatment. U. S. Singh. (Abs.) 145
– – – hot water treatment for ratoon stunting control. R. H. Edmondson. (Abs.) 113
– – – C. A. Rehbein. (Abs.) 79
– – – mercurial compounds used for pineapple disease control. D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.) 305
– – – nitrogen. U. S. Singh *et al.* 272
– – – pre-planting dip. P. S. Tomer 143
– – – soil moisture. U. S. Singh and R. Shankar. (Abs.) 49
– – speed estimation. N. D. Stevenson *et al.* 357
– planting. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 78
– – and harvest time effect on sugar yield. V. A. Sakunthala *et al.* 175
– – in Mexico. D. Ontiveros H. 79
– – Philippines. A. V. Sobrepeña 17
silicon content. R. L. Fox *et al.* (Abs.) 17
stalk storage for propagation. G. T. A. Benda. (Abs.) 272
– strength determination. Anon. 302
sucrose determination. M. Hoarau 25
– – with hand refractometer. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 366
– effect of low temperatures. K. M. Naidu *et al.* (Abs.) 227
sulphur deficiency in Rhodesia. J. M. Gosnell and A. C. Long. (Abs.) 80
trash as animal fodder. K. A. Bellc 315
– burning and air pollution. R. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 176
– collection for animal fodder. E. Suárez and V. González. (Abs.) 271
– fermentation for fertilizer and gas production. Anon. (Abs.) 123
– furfural production. A. Milovanov and E. Corona. (Abs.) 379
– – – A. Milovanov *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– mulching *vs.* green manure. S. C. Daniel *et al.* (Abs.) 175
– paper production. Y. Moiseev and O. Ill. (Abs.) 124
underground buds, effect of earthing-up. R. S. Chen. (Abs.) 306
weigher. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) 49
weight recorder. L. G. W. Tilley. 241
yield, effect of asphalt barriers. C. C. Wang *et al.* (Abs.) 143
– – "Cycocel". U. Vijayalakshmi. 207
– – leaf character. C. N. Williams and R. L. Thomas. (Abs.) 306
– – rainfall. M. Lakshmikantham *et al.* (Abs.) 303
– – soil salinity. T. Hussain and M. Ramzan. (Abs.) 144
– estimation. J. A. Mariotti and O. Gimenez L. (Abs.) 144
– in India. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 370
– – R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 240
see also Animal fodder; Diffusers; Diffusion; Diseases; Factory; Fertilizers; Irrigation; Juice; Mechanization; Molasses; Payment; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties *and* Wax
Carbohydrates structure determination. L. M. Lijosherstov and L. E. Brossard. (Abs.) 313
Carbon, Active: colour removal from refinery syrup. A. Pasetti. (Abs.) 344
– – sugar solution. H. G. Schneider 69, 100
manufacture from bagasse and wood. A. Suárez *et al.* (Abs.) 379

PAGE

Carbon, Active:
photomicrography. D. Dubrocq S. 313
Carbon, Granular: colour removal from beet juice-remelt liquor mixture. Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.) 343
– – refinery syrup. D. L. Skorbun 153
production from bagasse. Refining Group, Sugar Investigations Dept. 379
sugar liquor recovery. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.) 283
Carbonatation. G. Baumgarten 311
I. G. Chugunov *et al.* (Abs.) 85
H. Gelen. (Abs.) 342
R. Pieck. (Abs.) 278
automatic control. J. Dobrzycki. 117
carbon dioxide utilization. A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.) 56
chemistry application. M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.) 118
cold *vs.* hot liming. S. Subaygil. 374
juice alkalinity control. M. Bosnjak 21
– – effect on settling and filtration. M. S. Zhigalov. (Abs.) 54
– – measurement. S. Zagrodzki and S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 150, 280
– retention time. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 181
– settling, effect of press water addition. M. K. Likhitskii and M. I. Barabanov. (Abs.) 87
liming, reducing matter decomposition. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 118
– temperature and juice colour in evaporation. H. Zaorska and S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 55, 183
losses. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 279
material transfer between gas and liquid phases. H. Worn. (Abs.) 58
middle juice. H. L. Puri. (Abs.) 244
mud calcination. W. Stankiewicz. 342
– compressibility and juice filtration. R. Osvald and E. Havlová. 86
– particle breakage. R. Osvald and E. Havlová. (Abs.) 118
plant order from West Germany. 254
prelimer mathematical model. O. Wiklund. (Abs.) 213
– mud removal. S. Zagrodzki and K. Szwajcowska. (Abs.) 375
remelt liquor colour removal. I. F. Bugaenko *et al.* (Abs.) 214
– – combined sulphitation treatment. M. I. Daishev *et al.* 344
– – non-sugars removal. M. D. Arkhipovich and B. O. Kutsenko. (Abs.) 214
US refinery. W. A. Bemis. (Abs.) 23
vessel. F. N. Domsa 348, 372
– scale formation. W. Stankiewicz 117
see also Clarification *and* Juice, Beet
Caroni Ltd.: cane agriculture in Trinidad. D. M. Hanschell. (Abs.) 336
computerized accounting. P. A. Ashley. (Abs.) 337
report 1969/70. (Brev.) 63
self-loading cane trailers. L. P. Donawa. (Abs.) 336
use of aircraft. P. C. MacIntyre and W. Keir. (Abs.) 336
Centrifugals. (T.N.) 382
M. Anand. (Abs.) 341
B. R. Artiles. (Abs.) 244
R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 275
automatic. Buckau-Wolf. (T.N.) 222
– CEKOP. F. Leitold and J. Szákovits. (Abs.) 245
– Mirrlees. (T.N.) 62
– Škoda drives. Z. Krajčovič *et al.* 87
bearing assembly. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 283
continuous. M. I. Il'in *et al.* (Abs.) 85
– W. L. Siepe and H. F. Schmidt 59
– anti-crusting device. W. Grieselhuber. (Pat.) 29
– automatic control system. C. R. Steele *et al.* (Pat.) 29
– *vs.* batch. B. D. Sockhill. (Abs.) 53
– BMA. (T.N.) 254
– – order from France. (Brev.) 126
– Hein, Lehmann. J. P. Mukherji *et al.* (Abs.) 84
– massecuite feed control. C. R. Steele and F. B. Price. (Pat.) 59
order from Indonesia. (Brev.) 62, 222
thyristor drives. F. M. Lohning. 20
Centrifuges: cane molasses insoluble non-sugars separation. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.) 149
clarifier mud sugar recovery. R. Katzen and A. E. Hokanson. (Pat.) 60

INDEX

PAGE

Centrifuges:
sugar factory and refinery liquor treatment. J. Fumaroli and D. Cambier. (Abs.) 183
Ceylon sugar imports 1969. (Brev.) .. 64
Chains. (T.N.) 158, 254, 318
Chile trade agreement with Cuba .. 96
China: beet production 1970. (Brev.) 128
Nepal sugar for Tibet. (Brev.)..... 192
sugar statistics. (Stat.)..... 96
trade agreement with Peru. (Brev.) 256
Chromatography, Gas-liquid: aconitic acid determination in cane molasses and sorghum syrup. C. L. Mehltretter and J. G. Otten..... 235
fatty acids determination in cane wax. D. A. Navia M. (Abs.)..... 57
lactic and volatile acids determination in beet juice. M. Kiely and P. O'Drisceoil..... 196
– – – molasses. M. Kiely and P. O'Drisceoil 135
sucrose determination in sugar liquors. V. C. Mahoney and P. C. Lucas 291
Chromatography, Paper: cane molasses organic acids determination. J. Medrano and L. Bobrovnik. (Abs.) 186
dextrose and levulose determination in cane molasses. M. L. Rodríguez and I. Galano. (Abs.)..... 57
organic acids in beet. N. L. Troyanova and N. N. Botova. (Abs.).. 248
sugars separation. I. F. Bugaenko and L. B. Tuet. (Abs.) 25
Chromatography, Thin-layer: fatty acids determination in cane wax. D. A. Navia M. (Abs.)..... 57
lactic acid determination in beet juice. H. Polleres. (Abs.) 346
raffinose determination. W. Braunsteiner. (Abs.)..... 346
Citric acid: production. Shibaura Seito K.K. and H. Iizuka. (Pat.)..... 284
– Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo K.K... 219
– unwanted microbial infection prevention. J. Forsthoffer *et al.*.. 187
Clarification. J. Študnicky and S. Morales. (Abs.)..... 179
Tongaat Sugar Co. Ltd. (Pat.).... 188
cane varietal juice differences. S. N. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
in Egypt. H. M. el-Zeini. (Abs.).. 147
with flocculation aid. A. C. Chatterjee *et al.* (Abs.)..... 309
with magnesium oxide. E. Cardet C. 149
– – C. M. Madrazo (Abs.)..... 373
– – effect on evaporator scale. P. Zajac. (Abs.)..... 372
– – and ion exchange treatment. I. Galbán *et al.* (Abs.)..... 148
– – – effect on resin properties. I. Galbán. (Abs.)..... 372
– – and settling aids. J. Študnický 373
– compounds and vegetable extracts. J. Buriánek. (Abs.)..... 180
mud centrifuging. J. Fumaroli and D. Cambier. (Abs.)..... 183
– filtration. M. Singh. (Abs.).... 310
– – in Barbados. J. G. H. Badley 83
– – in Cuba. N. Pushanko and J. Marinello. (Abs.) 115
– particle settling rates. N. Pushanko and J. Marinello. (Abs.)..... 116
– removal. S. N. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 277
– sugar recovery. J. R. Harrison *et al.* (Pat.)..... 317
– – – R. Katzen and A. E. Hokanson. (Pat.) 60
– – – D. Tonner and R. J. Currie.. 214
– treatment with MgO. J. Študnický 373
multicell flotation clarifier performance. A. P. Saranin. (Abs.).... 247
in South Africa. E. J. Buchanan *et al.* 20
– – R. C. S. Robinson and R. P. Jennings. (Abs.) 51
vacuum flotation. M. Matic. (Abs.) 20
see also Clarifiers *and* Juice, Cane
Clarifier. R. A. McGinnis *et al.*.....265, 295
polycell. P. D. Smith and K. A. White. (Abs.)..... 244
trayless subsider. D. J. Hale and E. Whayman. (Abs.) 52
Colombia sugar expansion plan. (Brev.) 64
– – exports reduction. (Brev.)..... 63, 96
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.: cane sugar manufacture. Anon. (N.B.) 120
report 1971. (N.C.)..... 290
sale of Fiji properties. (Brev.)....160, 288
tooth decay–reducing agent from sucrose. (Brev.)..... 352

PAGE

Colour: beet molasses colorants analysis. L. Vámos and K. Pozsár. (Abs.) 88
– – formation and properties. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.)..... 217
– – – and yeast growth. L. Vámos and K. Pozsár. (Abs.)..... 88
– thick juice colorant separation. I. F. Bugaenko and V. F. Tsybezova. (Abs.)..... 314
cane molasses browning polymers. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.)..... 91
caramelization products chemical nature. Z. P. Miroshnikova *et al.* 155
chlorogenic and caffeic acids in raw sugar. L. Farber and F. G. Carpenter 99
– – – sugar cane. D. Gross and J. Coombs..... 100
colorant electrical charges. G. A. Chikin and L. I. Sinegubova. (Abs.) 91
– fractionation by gel filtration. H. Andres. (Abs.) 346
– – ion exchange. R. Ruso G. *et al.* 122
formation in continuous boiling. Y. D. Kot *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– evaporators, effect of liming temperature. H. Zaorska and S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....55, 183
– from heated alkaline solutions of dextrose and sucrose. V. K. Potrojov and J. V. Bogdanova. (Abs.) 281
– – – V. K. Potrojov *et al.* (Abs.) 314
– – – C. Silverio *et al.* (Abs.).... 216
– prevention in stored raw sugar. B. Cortis-Jones. (Pat.) 219
– reduction in boiling. M. Singh *et al.* 147
– in stored sugar. J. Monterde *et al.* 216
– sulphitation. H. Polleres. (Abs.) 346
in juice from stored washed beet. L. Wiklicky. (Abs.)..... 118
melanoidin formation kinetics. R. A. Kolcheva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 58
molasses colorant separation. I. F. Bugaenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 377
raw sugar colorant separation. I. F. Bugaenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 214
– – – L. Farber *et al.* 170
refined sugar Horne colour determination. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.).... 216
removal with active carbon. A. Pasetti. (Abs.) 344
– – – H. G. Schneider 69, 100
– bauxite. J. I. Vavra and L. M. Petrov. (Abs.)..... 344
– bone char, effect of bulk density and particle size. B. Silberstein 233
– – – ion exchange treatment. M. B. Yarmolinskii. (Abs.)..... 344
– – – liquor recirculation. B. Silberstein 140
– carbon-coated alumina. J. Miller 251
– granular carbon. Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.) 343
– ion exchange. G. Assalini. (Abs.) 85
– – – G. Assalini and G. Brandoli 85
– – – P. Baldassari. (Abs.)..... 279
– – – K. Číž and V. Čejková. (Abs.) 21
– – – H. G. Schneider.....69, 100
– – – resin fouling. F. Perschak.. 21
– raw sugar. R. G. Dopazo and R. Corominas T. (Abs.)..... 247
white sugar deterioration in storage. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch .. 92
see also Bone char; Carbon; Ion exchange *and* Refining
Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrerie 14th General Assembly 195
Computers: in Australian sugar factory 63
automatic boiling control evaluation. L. B. Evans *et al.* (Abs.).....341, 373
– control in Cuba. G. Benazet M... 210
– – systems. (T.N.)..... 222, 318
cane mill simulator. F. Szklaruk *et al.* 211
– train scheduling. L. O. Suárez.. 272
Caroni Ltd. accounting system. P. A. Ashley. (Abs.) 337
evaporator heat balance calculations at British Sugar Corporation. I. S. Higgins. (Abs.)..... 22
mathematical model for prelimer. O. Wiklund. (Abs.)..... 213
– – sugar boiling. M. García D... 210
process control company. (Brev.).. 126
refinery installation. (T.N.)..... 62
Condenser: rain-type. J. W. Hill. (Abs.) 52
– – P. N. Stewart and T. C. Mulvena 52
Congo Republic (Kinshasa): cane project. (Brev.) 320
– – – Taiwan aid for new sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 223

PAGE

Control, Automatic. J. Dobrzycki .. 117
bag counting. M. Kretov. (Abs.).. 343
beet pulp drying. G. Biezunski.. 55
– – pressing. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling..... 132
– washers. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling..... 168
boiling. A. Aguado. (Abs.) 210
– L. B. Evans *et al.* (Abs.) 341, 373
– A. P. Neilson and A. D. Chapman 23
– J. Pfeifer and A. Langen. (Pat.) – 381
– M. Szymański and E. Jaworski.. – 375
centrifugal drive. C. R. Steele *et al.* 29
in Cuba. G. Benazet M. (Abs.).... – 210
– R. Guillén B. (Abs.)..... 243
De Smet cane diffusion. M. J. V. Rao 83
equipment. (T.N.) 222, 254
evaporators. J. H. Ditmar Jansse.. – 131
imbibition. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.).. 211, 243
irrigation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 302
– E. E. Chapus and J. Dubouchet 49
juice flow. B. A. Eremenko *et al.*... 212
leaf filtration. V. T. Rud' *et al.* (Abs.) 86
level. (T.N.) 318
massecuite feed to continuous centrifugal. C. R. Steele and F. B. Price 59
– level in feed trough. K. N. Kuz'menko. (Abs.)..... 212
new UK company formed. (Brev.).. 126
sugar remelting. P. Motejl *et al.*... 247
sulphitation juice pH. J. R. Modi 277
system design for sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.)..... 211
see also Computers *and* Instruments
Control, Chemical: bagasse sucrose availability. R. G. Markham .. 20
beet analysis. M. Burba. (Abs.)..122, 374
– – E. Junghaus. (Abs.)..... 91
– – J. Trzebiński. (Abs.)..... 249
– cossettes sucrose determination. S. Gawrych and W. Krupa. (Abs.) 245
– – – S. Gawrych *et al.* (Abs.).... 122
– juice analysis. P. H. Miller. (Abs.) 54
– reducing sugars determination. M. Friml and R. Čejková. (Abs.)..26, 58
– sucrose determination. M. Friml and J. Bureš. (Abs.)..... 216
– – – H. Gelen. (Abs.)..... 91
– tarehouse. V. M. Chernikov. (Abs.) 122
– – in Austria. H. Hartl. (Abs.).. 122
– – system. J. H. Westesson. (Pat.) 349
boiling house performance assessment. R. C. Bhandari. (Abs.).. 249
– – – J. L. Clayton. (Abs.)..... 92
– – – A. Karim. (Corr.)..... 139
– – – T. T. Oommen and B. S. Gurumurthy (Abs.).....92, 281
cane analysis. P. G. Atherton and N. J. King. (Corr.)..... 365
– – M. R. Bhalerao *et al.* (Abs.).... 249
– – L. Holden. 228
– – P. D. Steele. (Corr.)..... 365
– bagasse and juice sampling. W. J. Chapman and L. E. Davies.. 53
– – – W. R. Spotswood and L. C. Kelso. (Abs.)..... 53
– fibre determination. P. A. Prince 89
– juice reducing sugars determination. K. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.).. 185
– laboratory shredder. (T.N.)..... 157
– milling parameter identification. E. F. González A. (Abs.)..... 372
– molasses analysis in Mauritius. M. Randabel. (Abs.) 249
– – purity prediction. J. H. Payne 115
– – – and analysis. J. H. Payne.. 26
– – – in Puerto Rico. Anon. (Abs.) 377
– sucrose determination. M. Hoarau 25
– sugar yield estimation. R. Bernal C. 271
filter cake pol determination. E. R. de Oliveira and A. A. Delgado.. 280
laboratory apparatus and instrument standardization. J. Pucherna and M. Friml. (Abs.)..... 92
purity measurement. Carl Zeiss Stiftung. (Pat.)..... 220
sucrose determination in sugar liquors. V. C. Mahoney and P. C. Lucas.. 291
sugar analysis methods. Anon. (N.B.) 119
– – – W. W. Binkley. (Abs.).... 57
– – – W. Horwitz *et al.* (N.B.).. 119
– house balance calculation. K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski 311
– yield calculation in boiling. J. Manina. (Abs.) 151
– – and losses determination. A. E. Morales P. (Abs.)..... 211
see also Ash; Brix; Colour; Filtrability; Invert sugar; Losses; Polarization; Raw sugar; Reducing sugars; Sucrose; Sugar; Water *and* Weighing

INDEX

PAGE

Conveyors: chains. (T.N.) 158, 254
constant weight feeder. (T.N.).... 253
cooling-drying. A. R. Domínguez .. 153
pneumatic for sugar. J. W. Tills.. 23
side plate cladding with RCH 1000 polyethylene. W. Soth. (Abs.).. 182
see also Bulk handling *and* Mills, Cane
Coolers, Sugar: fluidized bed. A. R. Domínguez. (Abs.)..... 153
– – L. Neužil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
– – D. S. Shevtsov *et al.*..... 56
Coolers, Water: towers. (T.N.)..... 222
– – – and spray ponds. V. González R. and R. Alemán G. (Abs.).. 181
Corrosion: evaporator tubes. M. E. Giles and N. Reed. (Abs.).....22, 343
– – A. Lemaitre. (Abs.)..... 246
– – S. Obradović and L. Terek.. 245
– – J. Viktorović *et al.* (Abs.).... 374
ground water supply equipment. G. J. Kelly. (Abs.)..... 112
prevention materials. H. M. el-Zeini 149
– – W. Wierzejski. (Abs.)..... 375
rust removal. F. Leitold. (Abs.).. 118
see also Water
Couplings. (T.N.)..... 190
Crystallization, Massecuite. M. Anand 309
M. Mohan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 277
A. Pasetti. (Abs.)..... 85
S. N. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.)..... 309
V. G. Tregub *et al.* (Abs.)..... 184
continuous. S. Zagrodzki..... 76
crystal fractionation. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)..... 188
laboratory evaluation. P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.)..... 148
syrup electrodialysis effect. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik 151
– – – A. P Kozyavkin *et al.* (Abs.) 21
Crystallization, Sucrose: with alcohol. M. González G. (Abs.)..... 185
amino-acids effects. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 58
crystal growth and dissolution rates. W. M. Nicol and J. S. Parker.. 355
heat of crystallization and activity coefficient calculation. J. Fernández B. and L. Ballester..... 40
non-sugars and non-sucrose sugars effect. G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.) 25
nucleation. G. Pidoux. (Abs.)..... 25
photomicrography. D. Dubrocq S. 313
Crystallization, *see also* Boiling *and* Massecuite
Crystallizers: continuous. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)..... 283
– West German order. (Brev.)..... 254
Cuba: automatic control. G. Benazet M. (Abs.)..... 210
– – R. Guillén B. (Abs.)..... 243
– – project. Anon. (Abs.)..... 211
bagasse fuel utilization. R. Queseda G. (Abs.)..... 372
banded sclerotial cane disease. E. Sosa. (Abs.) 270
basal borer. E. Rodríguez L. *et al.* 270
cane cultivation study. H. Muñiz and F. Pérez. (Abs.)..... 269
– cyto-embryological laboratory. S. Zamotailov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 269
– extraneous matter. A. F. Betancourt. (Abs.) 240
– fungi. O. Martín *et al.* (Abs.).... 270
– harvest 1971/72. (Brev.)..... 383
– mechanization..... 107
– molasses analyses. M. L. Rodríguez. (Abs.)..... 186
– transport. V. Velasco B. *et al.*... 272
– varietal susceptibility to mosaic. I. Otero *et al.* (Abs.)..... 270
– – trials. N. Companioni. (Abs.) 269
– – – H. Muñiz. (Abs.)..... 269
– – – O. Pina and A. F. Betancourt 269
– – yield data. J. Alomá and M. de Armas. (Abs.)..... 270
– – – J. Alomá and N. Companioni 270
– – – J. Alomá and J. Costa P... 270
– – – J. Alomá and H. Muñiz. (Abs.) 270
– varieties. M. Andérez V. (Abs.) 269
– wax extraction from filter cake. M. Vázquez T. (Abs.)..... 250
De Smet cane diffusion. A. Valdés *et al.* (Abs.) 147
– – – M. Vázquez T. (Abs.)..... 148
dextran analysis. A. Bell *et al.* (Abs.) 347
– production economics. L. Rodríguez P. and H. Noa S. (Abs.) 218
– structure. L. C. Brossard. (Abs.) 347
nematodes. J. P. O'Reilly. (Abs.) 270
nitrogen fertilizer trials. J. Alomá 270

PAGE

Cuba:
Pablo Noriega sugar factory. Sugar Investigations Dept. (Abs.).... 372
photomicrography in sugar research. D. Dubrocq S. (Abs.)..... 313
sugar production 1970/71 ....32, 162, 257
– statistics. (Stat.)..... 288
– Technologists Association 39th Congress 1970..... 8
trade agreement with Chile. (Brev.) 96
– – Hungary. (Brev.)..... 223
– – Morocco. (Brev.) 191
yeast production. R. Gómez G... 218
Cyprus sugar imports 1970. (Brev.) 142
Czechoslovakia: beet research institute anniversary. (Brev.)..... 384
new sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 191
sugar exports 1970. (Brev.) 224
white sugar bulk storage. K. Čiž.. 312

Denmark sugar industry. X. Duchene 85
Density meters. M. Jablońska. (Abs.) 55
– – A. D. Nesterov and V. O. Obmenin 150
see also Brix
Dextran: analysis in Cuba. A. Bell *et al.* 347
degradation by micro-organisms. Anon. (Abs.) 206
production. L. Rodríguez P. and H. Noa S. (Abs.)..... 218
– J. Malek and A. Bell. (Abs.)..... 218
– from cane molasses. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.)..... 379
– effluent fermentation. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.)..... 379
– by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. T. Sais H. and R. Sotolongo. (Abs.) 187
structure in Cuba. L. C. Brossard.. 347
Dextrose: decomposition and colorant formation. V. Potrojov *et al.*.. 314
degradation. C. Silverio *et al.* (Abs.) 216
determination in beet molasses. I. F. Bugaenko and L. B. Tuet. (Abs.) 25
– in cane molasses. M. L. Rodríguez and I. Galano. (Abs.)..... 57
effect on dextran production from sucrose. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.) 379
ionization constant. V. Y. Lygina and E. S. Lygin. (Abs.)..... 313
metabolism in cane setts after hormone treatment. U. S. Singh.. 145
production from sucrose. Laevosan-Gesellschaft Chem. Pharm. Industrie Franck & Dr. Freudl K.G. 220
reaction with amino-acids in melanoidin formation. R. A. Kolcheva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 58
– base, colorant formation. V. K. Potrojov and J. V. Bogdanova. (Abs.)..... 281
solution colour formation in sulphitation. H. Polleres. (Abs.)..... 346
syrups. G. G. Birch *et al.* (N.B.).. 120
see also Fermentation; Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Diffusers, Beet. F. C. Schaffer. (Pat.) 380
Société Sucrière de l'Atlantique (Engineering). (Pat.) 284
bearing bogie. (T.N.)..... 318
continuous in France. J. Guérin.. 183
DDS. A. P. Parkhod'ko. (Abs.).. 375
– stoppage and juice capacity. M. I. Yanitskii. (Abs.)..... 343
laboratory. I. Vavra. (Abs.)..... 280
RT4. (T.N.)..... 125
– G. Duchateau. (Abs.)..... 342
S-17. G. S. Stepanov *et al.* (Abs.).. 56
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
F. C. Schaffer. (Pat.)..... 380
Société Sucrière de l'Atlantique (Engineering). (Pat.) 284
gineering). (Pat.) 284
Walkers Ltd. (Pat.)..... 189
BMA. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
Buckau-Wolf/Burnett. Anon. (Abs.) 115
DDS. Anon. (Abs.)..... 243
De Smet. Anon. (Abs.)..... 116
– – automatic controls. M. J. V. Rao 83
Honiron "Hi-Extractor". (T.N.).. 158
"Saturne". (T.N.).....61, 126
Silver ring. Anon. (Abs.)..... 243
Suchem "Auto Diffuser". Anon... 243
see also Diffusion, Cane *and* Factory
Diffusion, Beet. G. V. Genie. (Abs.) 56
V. M. Lysyanskii. (Abs.)..... 87
analytical control. S. Gawrych and W. Krupa. (Abs.)..... 245

PAGE

Diffusion, Beet:
ash and nitrogen extraction. N. Kubadinow and L. Wieninger.. 342
automatic control. J. Dobrzycki.. 117
bacterial isolate preservation. F. Hollaus and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 345
battery "diffusibility limit". G. d'Orazi. (Abs.) 279
disinfection. F. Hollaus and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 245, 312
European climate and beet differences. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 343
improvement by irradiation. D. T. A. Huibers. (Pat.) 28
juice oxygen content. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.).....151, 312
lactic and volatile acids formation. M. Kiely and P. O'Drisceoil 196
mass transfer. N. S. Karpovich and V. M. Lysyanskii. (Abs.)..... 152
micro-organisms. J. Guérin. (Abs.) 183
– F. Hollaus and H. Klaushofer .. 345
– H. Klaushofer and F. Hollaus.. 184
– detection. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.)..... 312
– losses. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 314
– – in Ireland. M. Kiely and P. O'Drisceoil 135, 196
in oscillation field. O. V. Stratienko *et al.* (Abs.).....245, 311
osmosis. W Rathje. (Abs.)..... 118
sucrose and non-sugars extraction. P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.).. 22
water pH. E. Waleriańczyk. (Abs.) 87
– treatment. R. Pieck. (Abs.).... 278
whole beet slices. E. V. Ostrovskii *et al.* (Abs.) 85
see also Beet; Control, Automatic; Diffusers, Beet; Factory *and* Losses
Diffusion, Cane: bagasse Displaceability Index determination. R. G. Markham. (Abs.)..... 20
– flotability. P. Neuville. (Abs.).. 149
DDS diffuser operation in India. Anon. (Abs.)..... 83
– – – D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. (Abs.) 84, 275
– – – P. C. Rao and K. Venkataramanan. (Abs.)..... 276
De Smet diffuser operation in Cuba. A. Valdés *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
– – – M. Vázquez T. (Abs.)..... 148
– – – in India. A. V. N. Rao. (Abs.) 83
– – – K. K. Rao. (Abs.)..... 83
"diffusion length". K. S. G. Doss 310
in Egypt. H. M. el-Zeini. (Abs.) .. 147
improvement by irradiation. D. T. A. Huibers. (Pat.)..... 28
in India. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 83
juice starch reduction. H. M. el-Zeini 147
micro-organisms. Microbiological Group, ICIDCA Dept. Fermentation. (Abs.)..... 185
vs. milling. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 276
"Saturne" diffuser operation. Anon. 341
Diseases, Beet: beet spraying. E. Grütte. (Abs.)..... 18
curly top and virus yellows control. G. Ritenour *et al.* (Abs.)..... 308
Docking disorder control. N. Ripper 82
– – – fumigant injectors. Anon... 82
fungal. Anon. (Abs.)..... 274
in India. S. B. Kute. (Abs.)..... 209
leaf spot effect on leaves. G. L. Crane and L. Calpouzos. (Abs.)..... 308
– – resistance, effect of dopamine. M. Harrison *et al.* (Abs.)..... 308
mosaic virus. G. Grison. (Abs.).. 82
virus yellows control. E. G. Ruppel 177
– – strains development. K. Björling 274
– – – in US. E. G. Ruppel. (Abs.) 308
Diseases, Cane: in Australia. (F.N.H.) 106
– C. G. Hughes *et al.* (Abs.)..... 370
banded sclerotial disease in Cuba. E. Sosa. (Abs.)..... 270
chemical control. J. T. Snelson.. 241
chlorosis control. K. M. Naidu and S. Ramakrishnan. (Abs.)..... 208
control by aerial dusting. J. A. Ribemboim. (Abs.) 305
– in Australia. J. Anderson. (Abs.) 337
– – S. Greenaway. (Abs.)..... 241
– India. P. R. Mehta. (Abs.)..... 271
detection by aerial or infra-red photography. C. G. Hughes. (Abs). 47
downy mildew conidia germination. L. S. Leu and S. W. Tan. (Abs.) 304
– – susceptibility prediction. N. D. Stevenson. (Abs.)..... 303

INDEX

PAGE

Diseases, Cane: downy mildew varietal resistance testing. K. Reddi and J. Galuinadi. 305
Fiji disease in Australia. Anon...48, 174
- - - C. G. Hughes. (Abs.)..... 336
- - - C. D. Jones. (Abs.)..... 241
- - - N. J. King. (Abs.)..... 206
froghopper blight. E. A. C. Hagley 336
fungi in Cuba. O. Martín *et al.* (Abs.) 270
grassy shoot control. Anon. (Abs.) 239
- - varietal resistance. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 306
in Hawaii. (F.N.H.)..... 46
leaf scald. B. T. Egan. (Abs.)..... 304
- - in Australia. S. Greenaway.. 113
- - - C. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 338
- - - D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.)..... 336
- - and leaf scorch in South Africa 13
- - and smut pathogen interaction studies. G. L. James. (Abs.) 305
- - Trinidad. T. P. Ogier and L. C. Goberdhan. (Abs.)..... 304
loss estimation. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 304
in Mauritius. C. Ricaud. (Abs.).. 367
mosaic. Anon. (Abs.)..... 239
- in Australia. S. Greenaway. (Abs.) 113
- and Johnson grass mosaic. I. L. Forbes and M. Giamalva. (Abs.) 15
- varietal susceptibility. I. Otero *et al.* (Abs.)..... 270
- - - in South Africa. J. Dick and G. M. Thomson. (Abs.).. 81
- virus in bamboo. G. T. A. Benda 302
- - transmission. W. P. Pond and T. P. Pirone. (Abs.)..... 49
- - - D. S. Teakle and P. W. Grogan 47
- - - by maize seed. P. Baudin.. 16
- - in US. R. L. Tippett and H. Koike. (Abs.)..... 176
nitrogen deficiency symptoms in Puerto Rico. H. D. Dubey. (Abs.) 49
pineapple disease control, effect of mercurial compounds on cane sett germination. D. R. L. Steindl... 305
pokkah boeng and cane knife cut lesions. N. Zimmo. (Abs.)..... 303
ratoon stunting in Australia. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 47, 113, 206
- - causal agent. A. G. Gillaspie 306
- - control, Anon. (Abs.) 239
- - - in Egypt. H. M. el-Zeini.. 271
- - - by hot water treatment. C. A. Rehbein. (Abs.)..... 79
- - - and cane germination. J. da Cruz F. (Abs.)..... 145
- - - R. H. Edmondson. (Abs.).. 113
- - - equipment. A. R. Taylor.. 113
red rot in Burma. M. M. Thaung.. 79
- - T. Sreeramulu. (Abs.)..... 304
- - and smut. S. S. Sandhu *et al.* 144
- - - varietal resistance. P. S. Tomer and R. Raghav .. 306
- - varietal resistance. S. K. Banerjee. (Abs.) 144
- - - and cane phenols. K. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.)..... 239
- - - susceptibility. Anon. (Abs.) 239
- stripe. N. E. V. de Ramallo. (Abs.) 338
- - causal agents. B. A. Bourne..47, 305
- - and eye spot. F. O. Brieger.. 304
ring spot varietal susceptibility. D. S. Singh and M. S. Pavgi. (Abs.) 79
root rot. H. Koike and J. Roman 306
smut in Argentina. A. J. Nasca.. 176
- control. Anon. (Abs.) 143
- - G. M. Thomson. (Abs.)..... 305
- - in Pakistan. K. K. Baluch *et al.* 370
- varietal resistance. Anon. (Abs.) 239
- - susceptibility. G. L. James.. 81
- and yellow spot control. (Anon.) 176
streak. G. M. Thomson. (Abs.).. 47
- control. G. Roth. (Abs.)..... 80
twisted top in India. S. K. Ruikar *et al.* (Abs.)..... 15
varietal resistance recording. P. B. Hutchinson. (Abs.) 303
yellow spot in Australia. B. T. Egan 304
- - effect of fertilizers. S. Hatmosoewarno. (Abs.) 304
- - varietal resistance. A. A. Husain and H. Singh. (Abs.)..... 304
- wilt. P. F. Rogers. (Abs.)..... 48
- - R. Roschnik. (Abs.)..... 305
Distillery: absorption tower calculations. V. González R. (Abs.)..... 250
alcohol and carbon dioxide recovery from fermentation gas. R. Alemán G. (Abs.)..... 124
equipment and design. (T.N.)..... 30
at Mexican sugar factories. F. Serna S. (Abs.)..... 275

PAGE

Distillery:
scale formation. F. Caballero P... 282
waste as fertilizer. F. Guimaraes *et al.* (Abs.) 93
- reducing sugars determination. M. Rut and O. Rodríguez. (Abs.) 249
- yeast production. J. López H. and H. A. Paz. (Abs.)..... 250
see also Alcohol; Fermentation *and* Rum
Dominican Republic sugar crop decree 1971. (Brev.)..... 160
- - - production reduction forecast.. 96
Drives. (T.N.).....95, 254
beet pulp presses. T. H. Lovdal.. 245
cane mills. J. Meštánek. (Abs.).... 83
- - maintenance. A. L. Bhatia.. 310
- - steam turbines. (T.N.)..... 157
- - - *vs.* electric motors. J. M. del Portillo *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
centrifugal. F. M. Lohning. (Abs.) 20
- automatic control. C. R. Steele *et al.* (Pat.)..... 29
- Škoda. Z. Krajčovič *et al.* (Abs.) 87
transmission chains. (T.N.)....254, 318
Dryers: beet pulp. (T.N.)..... 62
- - H. Bach. (Abs.)..... 213
- - automatic control. G. Biezunski 55
sugar, fluidized bed. A. R. Domínguez. (Abs.) 153
- - - L. Neužil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
- - - D. S. Shevtsov *et al.* (Abs.) 56
white sugar. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.) 153
Dust: control equipment. (T.N.)....222, 318
explosions. D. H. Napier. (Abs.).. 22
- effect of sugar particle size. A. V. Dan'ko and A. M. Kostenyuk.. 155
- prevention in bulk storage. K. Čiž 312

Education: British Sugar Bureau publications. (Brev.) 383
Egypt: cane diffusion. H. M. el-Zeini 147
- payment. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.) 271
sugar expansion. (Brev.).....63, 224
- factory-grower relations. H. M. el-Zeini. (Abs.) 271
Electrodialysis: electrodialyser. R. Bretschneider and P. Kadlec .. 152
raw syrup pH reduction. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik.. 87
- - treatment and massecuite crystallization. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik. (Abs.) 151
- - - A. P. Kozyavkin *et al.* (Abs.) 21
Electrophoresis: cane juice proteins. S. R. Pathak. (Abs.) 186
- raw sugar colorants separation. L. Farber *et al.*..... 170
Entrainment separator. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 381
Ethiopia sugar production 1969/70 .. 227
Europe: beet sugar production 1971/72. (N.C.) 162, 258, 322
climate and beet differences for diffusion. K. Vukov. (Abs.).... 343
EEC beet production 1971/72. (Brev.) 384
- sugar balances. (N.C.)..... 354
- - prices. (N.C.)..... 227
- UK membership and British Sugar Corporation Ltd. (Brev.).... 319
- - - Commonwealth sugar imports. (N.C.) 1, 129, 161, 194
Evaporators. B. B. Paul. (Abs.)..... 276
S. C. Roy. (Abs.)..... 84
arrangement and fuel and steam consumption. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 150
climbing-film. Anon. (Abs.)..... 372
condensate and flash vapour heat recovery. A. Miselern. (Abs.).. 275
control. J. H. Ditmar Janssé..... 131
gas venting. J. W. Hill. (Abs.)..... 53
heat balance calculations at British Sugar Corporation. I. S. Higgins 22
losses. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maskayutov. (Abs.) 279
optimum number of effects. V. González R. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
- - - B. B. Paul. (Abs.)..... 149
pre-evaporator effect on steam consumption and evaporation capacity. S. K. Ghosh. (Abs.)..... 277
- order from Indonesia. (Brev.).. 222
retention time and temperature. M. A. Geishtovt *et al.* (Abs.).. 343
steam consumption. S. Zagrodzki.. 117
- requirements. K. N. Paul. (Abs.) 373
- thermocompression. S. Zagrodzki 86
see also Control, Automatic; Corrosion; Entrainment *and* Scale

PAGE

Factory: beet sugar factories. W. von Proskowetz. (Abs.) 150
- - air pollution. C. H. Iverson.. 212
building hazards in USSR. E. K. Berkovich. (Abs.)..... 213
capacity, economics of scale. J. Hernández *et al.* (Abs.)..... 211
closed-circuit television. R. A. Latypov. (Abs.)..... 86
electrical components short-circuiting. W. Siebe. (Abs.)..... 275
- power distribution. J. J. Sánchez J. and H. J. Altuve F. (Abs.) 181
equipment. (T.N.)..... 30
- in South Africa. G. N. Allan. (Abs.) 19
- manufacturers in Japan. T. Yamane. (Abs.)..... 181
process retention time determination. J. Buriánek. (Abs.)..... 181
radio-isotope applications. F. Nowak 311
RCH 1000 polyethylene use. W. Soth. (Abs.)..... 182
research in Australia..... 107
- Hawaii 75
technology in Australia. P. G. Atherton *et al.* (Abs.)..... 341
- in India. J. S. Huja. (Abs.)..... 116
- - R. S. Kanitkar. (Abs.)..... 116
- - M. Mohan. (Abs.)..... 116
- - B. B. Paul. (Abs.)..... 116
- - S. N. G. Rao and S. C. Sharma 116
- Mauritius. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine. (Abs.)..... 340
Fermentation: alcohol and carbon dioxide recovery from distillery gas. R. Alemán G. (Abs.) 124
- production from cane molasses. S. Luchev. (Abs.) 282
- - - effect of oxytetracycline. D. O. Fernández and J. A. Sicard 218
- - - velocity. N. de Queiroz A... 94
- - - yield calculation. J. P. Stupiello and E. R. de Oliveira 377
bagasse and molasses by-products.. 62
beer production from sugar. V. H. Dawes and R. M. Morris. (Abs.) 94
citric acid production. Shibaura Seito K.K. and H. Iizuka. (Pat.) 284
- - Takeda Yakuhin Kogyo K.K. 219
dextran production. T. Sais H. and R. Sotolongo. (Abs.)..... 187
- - effluent. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.) 379
dextransucrase production. O. Almazán and R. Rabelo. (Abs.)..... 187
fertilizer and gas from bagasse, cane trash, etc. Anon. (Abs.)..... 123
glutamic acid production. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. and Sanraku Ocean Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 219
micro-organisms photomicrography. D. Dubrocq S. (Abs.)..... 313
molasses animal fodder product. H. E. Bode. (Pat.)..... 348
protein production from bagasse. C. E. Dunlap and C. D. Callihan 27
rum production. M. Andrès. (Abs.) 282
- - in West Indies and UK membership of EEC. (N.C.)..... 1
unwanted micro-organism disinfection 190
- - - J. Forsthoffer *et al.* (Abs.).. 187
yeast and alcohol production. (T.N.) 62
- production. G. Blanco C. and V. Bello R. (Abs.)..... 218
- - J. Buriánek. (Abs.)..... 181
- - from beet molasses, effect of colorants. L. Vámos and K. Pozsár. (Abs.)..... 88
- - - non-sugars. J. Malanowska *et al.* (Abs.) 88
- - - in Italy. R. Saunier. (Abs.) 182
- - cane molasses. K. Beran and O. Almázan. (Abs.)..... 347
- - - T. C. Farah. (Abs.)..... 156
- - - J. Protiva and M. Negrete.. 379
- - - in Portuguese East Africa.. 268
- - cooling systems. O. Argudín L. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
- - in Cuba. R. Gómez G. (Abs.) 218
- - from distillery waste. J. López H. and H. A. Paz. (Abs.).. 250
- - wort-molasses mixture. V. Silinger and O. Almazán .. 156
see also individual fermentation products
Fertilizers. Anon. (Abs.)..... 48
aerial application in Trinidad. P. C. MacIntyre and W. Keir. (Abs.).. 16
beet nutrient status. J. L. Haddock and D. M. Stuart. (Abs.)..... 209

INDEX

PAGE

Fertilizers:
calcium silicate and cane yield. Y. W. Y. Cheong. (Abs.)..... 368
cane foliar analysis and nitrogen requirement. U. S. Singh *et al.*... 143
- - - soil nutrient status. A. Amaral and B. R. Pampin 271
- - - F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.)..... 17
- - - F. A. Fogliata and R. A. Dip 144
- - - J. R. Gallo *et al.* (Abs.).... 144
- - - M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.) 303
- nitrogen and sulphur status in Mauritius. P. Halais and C. Figon. (Abs.)..... 368
- requirements in Australia. I. T. Freshwater and J. A. Currie.. 79
- trace element status in Mauritius. Y. W. Y. Cheong. (Abs.).... 368
compost effect on soil carbon and cane growth. T. A. G. Iyer *et al.* 175
copper sulphate. Anon. (Abs.).. 206
distributors. R. N. Statham. (Abs.) 81
effect on cane borer damage and yellow spot. S. Hatmosoewarno.. 304
farm-yard manure and beet sugar yield. A. P. Draycott. (Abs.).... 371
filter cake. J. Alomá D. (Abs.).... 241
- - C. G. Story. (Abs.)..... 79
- - bagasse and molasses. T. K. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.).....124, 175
green manure. G. N. Misra *et al.*... 145
- - *vs.* cane trash mulch. S. C. Daniel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 175
- - experiments in Taiwan. S. C. Wang and C. C. Yang. (Abs.) 273
iron and chlorosis prevention. K. M. Naidu and S. Ramakrishnan... 208
magnesium. A. P. Draycott and M. J. Durrant. (Abs.)..... 242
manganese sulphate application. M. N. Sarma. (Abs.)..... 174
nitrogen. K. C. Leverington. (Abs.) 335
- ammonium chloride *vs.* ammonium sulphate. T. A. G. Iyer *et al.*... 175
- - - trials in India. A. Singh and B. K. Mathur. (Abs.).... 338
- application. A. von Müller and C. Winner. (Abs.) 339
- in Australia. C. M. McAleese *et al.* 335
- availability in soil. Y. Y. Chan 174
- - - D. T. Takahashi. (Abs.).... 78
- and beet yield. N. Albasal *et al.* 339
- - - D. A. Boyd *et al.* (Abs.).... 177
- - - J. M. Nelson. (Abs.)..... 50
- - - K. R. Storer *et al.* (Abs.).. 209
- - requirements. J. O. Reuss .. 307
- - - E. C. Varsa. (Abs.)..... 146
- - - A. P. Draycott and P. J. Last 177
- and cane juice quality. A. Amaral 271
- - - K. C. Leverington. (Abs.).. 111
- - sett germination. U. S. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 272
- - underground buds. R. S. Chen 306
- - yield, effect of irrigation. M. Reichart and J. Toll J. (Abs.) 338
- chlorine antagonism and Cl uptake. D. W. James *et al.* (Abs.).... 209
- deficiency and carbon translocation in cane. C. E. Hartt. (Abs.).. 306
- effect of rainfall on cane response. F. A. Fogliata and R. A. Dip.. 338
- management. R. K. Oldemayer 82
- and phosphorus trials in US. E. M. Holst and P. R. Scott. (Abs.) 178
- potassium effects on beet. H. Forster. (Abs.) 178
- - and cane yield. H. F. Clements 366
- - and phosphorus effects on beet. F. Qayyum. (Abs.)..... 371
- - - cane. H. K. Pande and K. V. B. R. Tilak. (Abs.).. 143
- - - trials in India. B. Gopalan *et al.* (Abs.) 175
- split application. L. E. Golden.. 47
- trials in Austria. A. Graf *et al.* 114
- - Brazil. A. C. Montelli. (Abs.) 206
- - Cuba. J. Alomá. (Abs.)..... 270
phosphorus. M. Isobe. (Abs.)..... 49
- application to legumes preceding cane. B. K. Mathur and A. Singh. (Abs.)..... 48
- - ratoons. Y. W. Y. Cheong.. 368
potassium foliar spraying effects. Anon. (Abs.) 17
- trials in India. V. S. Bhaduria and B. K. Mathur. (Abs.).... 366
poultry manure. W. H. C. Knowles and C. A. Heron. (Abs.)..... 272
production from fermented bagasse, cane trash, etc. Anon. (Abs.).. 123

PAGE

Fertilizers:
research in Australia. K. C. Leverington *et al.* (Abs.) 369
silicon and cane yield. (F.N.H.).. 12
- - - Y. W. Y. Cheong. (Abs.).. 368
- - - Y. W. Y. Cheong and P. Halais 306
soil sampling. F. A. Pembroke. (Abs.) 79
solid *vs.* liquid. A. P. Draycott and R. Holliday. (Abs.)..... 177
straw and grass manure. E. von Boguslawski and J. Debruck.... 274
sulphur deficiency in Rhodesian cane. J. M. Gosnell and A. C. Long 80
- and gypsum. E. von der Meden.. 80
- trials in Australia. J. M. Sedl.. 112
trials in Argentina. F. A. Fogliata. 240, 338
- Brazil. A. C. Montelli. (Abs.) .. 207
- Hawaii. (F.N.H.)..... 44
- UK. P. B. H. Tinker. (Abs.).... 177
utilization in South Africa. J. L. du Toit. (Abs.)..... 176
vinasse. F. Guimaraes *et al.* (Abs.) 93
Fiji: cane downy mildew resistance testing. K. Reddi and J. Galuinadi 305
- varietal resistance to yellow spot disease. A. A. Husain and H. Singh. (Abs.)..... 304
C.S.R. Co. Ltd. 1971 Annual Report 290
- - - sale of properties. (Brev.)..160, 288
Filter aid: bagacillo. K. J. Nix. (Abs.) 52
kieselguhr properties. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 153
"Precosit". -. Schnitzker. (Abs.).. 213
Filter cake: cane wax extraction in Cuba. M. Vázquez T. (Abs.).... 250
fertilizer. (F.N.H.)..... 13
- J. Alomá D. Abs.)..... 241
- T. K. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.).....124, 175
- C. G. Story. (Abs.) 79
loss reduction. J. G. H. Badley.. 83
pol determination. E. R. de Oliveira and A. A. Delgado. (Abs.)..... 280
steroids. D. A. Navia M. (Abs.).. 187
Filters. G. Gaudfrin. (Pat.)..... 251
air. (T.N.) 222
- V. Sillinger and M. A. Chong.. 218
candle. I. Z. Gerchikov *et al.* (Abs.) 152
cartridge. (T.N.)..... 30
DGS-59 filter-thickeners. S. P. Yaroslavskii and G. I. Dumanetskii.. 54
FiLS pressure leaf. V. T. Rud' *et al.* 54
filter-thickeners *vs.* clarifiers. N. Pushanko and J. Marinello. (Abs.) 115
rotary BOUT-40-3. V. A. Zambrovskii *et al.* (Abs.)..... 212
screen for beet pulp press and flume water. S. Vermes. (Abs.)..... 213
UK exhibition. (Brev.) 63
Vernay filter design improvement. J. Marinello and B. Bychko H. (Abs.) 179
Filtrability: sugar in Australia. H. J. Byrne. (Abs.)..... 52
Filtration: automatic control. V. T. Rud' *et al.* (Abs.)..... 86
bagacillo effect. K. J. Nix. (Abs.) 52
clarifier mud. M. Singh. (Abs.).... 310
- - in Barbados. J. G. H. Badley 83
- - compressibility effect. R. Osvald and E. Havlová. (Abs.).... 86
- - treatment with MgO. J. Študnický. (Abs.)..... 373
filtrate collection. G. Ramachandran 84
Grand Pont filter performance. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 309
juice alkalinity effect. M. S. Zhigalov 54
optimum conditions. G. Selvaraj.. 310
ultra-filtration equipment. (T.N.).. 222
Vernay filter performance. B. Bychko H. and J. Marinello. (Abs.)..... 179
- - - J. Marinello and B. Bychko H. 179
Finland levulose refinery. (Brev.).. 190
- sugar statistics. (Brev.)..... 192
Flame photometry: sugar determination in condensate. D. A. Stolyar *et al.* (Abs.) 155
Fletcher and Stewart Ltd.: C. W. Murray award. (Brev.) 32, 223
- operations 1970. (N.C.) 227
Flow: beet juice automatic control. B. A. Eremenko *et al.* (Abs.).... 212
- molasses. Z. S. Shlipchenko and G. E. Rudenko-Gritsyuk. (Abs.) 155
juice and waste water measurement. F. Nowak. (Abs.)..... 311
massecuite rheology. Y. G. Artyukhov and V. T. Garyazha. (Abs.) 217
meters. T. Chomicz and G. Guzyński 21
pipe dimensions calculation. J. Blanc 182
sugar solution resistance. I. M. Fedotkin and A. S. Zaets. (Abs.) 117
weirs. F. Szklaruk. (Abs.)..... 210

PAGE

Foam: cane juice foam-producing matter determination. N. A. Ramaiah and S. R. Trivedi. (Abs.) 19
prevention in beet juices. R. Osvald and J. Očenášková. (Abs.)..... 312
- agent from sugar factory products. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.) 284
removal with emulsion. J. Černý.. 86
France: beet diffusers. J. Guérin. (Abs.) 183
- mechanical harvesting. Anon... 307
- - - R. Bolteau. (Abs.)..... 50
- molasses analyses. P. Devilliers *et al.* (Abs.)..... 185
continuous centrifugal order. (Brev.) 126
new sugar group. (Brev.)..... 320
sugar silo order. (Brev.)..... 32
tube corrosion. A. Lemaitre. (Abs.) 246
waste water treatment. Anon. (Abs.) 56
French West Indies: Guadeloupe sugar industry modernization. (Brev.) 215
Martinique sugar industry rationalization. (Brev.) 383
sugar production 1970/71. (Brev.) 384
Fructose, *see* Levulose
Furfural: derivatives production from bagasse. M. Barreto Q. *et al.*... 124
- - - O. Januszkiewicz and E. Zayas 124
production from bagasse. E. Corona F. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 124
- - A. Milovanov *et al.* (Abs.).... 347
- - Y. Oiguín M. (Abs.)..... 27
- - and cane trash. A. Milovanov and E. Corona. (Abs.)..... 379
ultra-violet radiation effect. M. D. González *et al.* (Abs.)..... 156
Furnaces: coal dust burning. I. I. Il'inskii. (Abs.)..... 213
forced-draft application. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.)..... 180
fuel oil. K. Čiž and J. Vlasák. (Abs.) 213
Furnaces, Bagasse. G. D. Jacklin and B. H. Arrowsmith. (Abs.)..... 52
R. Oviedo A. (Abs.)..... 372
air pollution. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 176

Gears. (T.N.).....62, 190
plant expansion in US. (Brev.).... 190
see also Drives
Germany, East: beet campaign 1971/72 384
Germany, West: beet campaign 1969/70. F. Schneider. (Abs.)..... 117
chemical weed control. C. Winner and W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.).... 50
factory equipment orders.....62, 254
invert syrup and liquid sugar production. H. G. Schneider 69, 100
packaging standards. W. Weilandt 375
sugar production rationalization at Süddeutsche Zucker-AG. (Brev.) 63
- - 1970. (Brev.)..... 63
weeds. G. Bachthaler and B. Dancau 114
Ghana sugar discussions. (Brev.).... 268
- - industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 174
Gibberellic acid: cane treatment in Hawaii. S. R. Siemer. (Abs.).... 49
Gilmore sugar manual: Hawaii 1969. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.) 119
- - - Louisiana-Florida 1969. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.) 120
Glucose, *see* Dextrose
Glutamic acid production. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. and Sanraku Ocean Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 219
Greece: new sugar factory. (Brev.).. 351
Guatemala: Santa Ana sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 147
- sugar production target. (Brev.).. 384
Gum formation in deteriorated beet. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 3, 35, 66
Gur storage. S. Bham. (Abs.)..... 217
- - A. S. Chacravarti *et al.* (Abs.).. 275
Guyana: cane molasses pumps. (Brev.) 382
- sugar production 1970.....227, 297

Hawaii: cane burning. (Brev.)..... 223
- mechanical harvesting. R. G. Harkness. (Abs.) 336
- research. (F.N.H.)..... 44, 74
- treatment with gibberellic acid. S. R. Siemer. (Abs.) 49
emergency bulk sugar storage. (Brev.) 351
fertilizer requirements. H. F. Clements. (Abs.)..... 366
Gilmore sugar manual. A. C. Bloomquist. (N.B.)..... 119
sugar industry. B. R. Pampin B. and I. Frutos E. (Abs.)..... 211

INDEX

PAGE

Hawaii:
sugar industry contraction. (Brev.) 224
- production 1970. (Brev.) 128
- technology research 75
Hawaiian Agronomics Co. (International) cane sugar projects. (Brev.) 320
Heat: balances calculations for British Sugar Corporation evaporators. I. S. Higgins. (Abs.) 22
economy of beet sugar factory. P. Valentin. (Abs.) 86
- in boiling. P. Freund. (Abs.) 55
energy consumption in Cuba. R. Quesada G. (Abs.) 372
losses in sugar factory piping and equipment. Z. Kulik. (Abs.) 55
recovery from condensate and flash vapour. A. Miselern. (Abs.) 275
transfer in boilers. R. Oviedo A. 372
- effect of air injection. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.) 117
- - vibrations. A. S. Zaets. (Abs.) 117
- to viscous liquids. J. E. Porter 215
value of bagasse, effect of moisture content. A. R. Gilbert. (Abs.) 115
see also Steam
Holland: automatic bag palleting. F. E. Müller. (Abs.) 375
- lime kiln. (T.N.) 158
beet production 1971/72. (Brev.) 384
sugar imports and exports. (Brev.) 191
"Sugar in Nutrition" symposium 288
Hong Kong refinery. R. J. Leffingwell 344
- - sugar statistics. (Brev.) 192
Hungary: sugar industry. (Brev.) 160, 192
- - K. Vukov. (Abs.) 118
trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 223
waste water treatment. A. Vigh 213
white sugar microbiological standards. I. Tóth-Zsiga. (Abs.) 26
Hydrocyclones: cane juice treatment. Anon. (Abs.) 310
- - J. Ferrán O. (Abs.) 211
- - R. de la Torre *et al.* (Abs.) 148
waste water treatment. F. Grotthuz 311

Icing sugar: particle size. J. Lodos and G. la Serna. (Abs.) 185
- - W. Mauch. (Abs.) 248
- - distribution measurement. F. H. C. Kelly and M. F. Keng 323
India: ammonium chloride trials. A. Singh and B. K. Mathur. (Abs.) 338
Andhra Pradesh fertilizer trials. B. Gopalan *et al.* (Abs.) 175
army worm control. J. S. Sandhu and Y. P. Madan. (Abs.) 339
bagasse paper production. S. R. D. Guha. (Abs.) 124
beet agriculture. S. B. Kute. (Abs.) 209
- varietal trials. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 339
Bihar cane varieties. T. Kanoria 240
cane agriculture and sugar factory technology. R. S. Kanitkar. (Abs.) 116
- - - S. N. G. Rao and S. C. Sharma 116
- diffusion. Anon. (Abs.) 83
- - S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 83
- - D. P. Kulkarni and J. R. Unde. 84, 275
- - A. V. N. Rao. (Abs.) 83
- - K. K. Rao. (Abs.) 83
- - M. J. V. Rao. (Abs.) 83
- - P. C. Rao and K. Venkataramanan. (Abs.) 276
- intercropping. B. G. Bathkal *et al.* 15
- mill capacity increase. A. V. Narayanarao. (Abs.) 276
- pests and diseases control. P. R. Mehta. (Abs.) 271
- varieties. (Brev.) 32
- - C. N. Babu. (Abs.) 241
- - K. V. Damel *et al.* (Abs.) 175
- - N. S. Parihar and N. Mukerji 145
- - research. V. P. Vaidya. (Abs.) 16
- - trials. J. T. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 207
- yields. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 370
- - R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 240
Goa cane agriculture. M. V. Divekar 16
losses through cane pests. A. N. Kalra. (Abs.) 206
Madras adsali and eksali cane crop performance. S. C. Daniel *et al.* 273
- beet trials. C. Ekambaram 114, 339
Maharashtra beet agriculture. (Brev.) 319
- - - J. R. Kalde *et al.* (Abs.) 18
- - - S. R. Khandekar and D. C. Karhadkar. (Abs.) 18
- - - L. Sreenivas *et al.* (Abs.) 146
- cane agriculture. J. A. Gumaste. 206, 240

PAGE

India: Maharasht.a cane twisted top disease. S. K. Rulkar *et al.* (Abs.) 15
Mysore beet varietal trials. P. B. Deshpande and N. G. Perur. (Abs.) 371
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 32, 64
partial sugar decontrol. (N.C.) 258
Punjab beet varieties. K. P. S. Verma. (Abs.) 209
scale insect control. D. S. Deshpande 16
sugar exports 1970. (Brev.) 128
- factory plans. (Brev.) 319
- - technology. J. S. Huja. (Abs.) 116
- - - M. Mohan. (Abs.) 116
- - - B. B. Paul. (Abs.) 116
- industry nationalization study 64
- - standards. Indian Standards Institution. (Abs.) 280
- situation. (Brev.) 63
Tamil Nadu sugar industry. N. H. Bhaskar. (Abs.) 174
Uttar Pradesh cane breeding. B. Singh and B. R. Rao. (Abs.) 335
- - - variety. S. S. Khanna *et al.* 335
- - phosphorus fertilizer trials. V. S. Bhaduria and B. K. Mathur 366
- - soils. M. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 302
white sugar grading. S. K. Chattopadhyay. (Abs.) 277
Indonesia: boiler orders. (Brev.) 350
centrifugal order. (T.N.) 62
new sugar factory. (Brev.) 64
sugar factory equipment order 222
- industry plans. 160, 227
Instruments. (T.N.) 158, 318
cane mill roller displacement measurement. D. M. Felipe R. (Abs.) 210
conductivity meters. M. Burba 89
density and Brix measurement. M. Jabłońska. (Abs.) 55
- meter. A. E. Nesterov and V. O. Obmenin. (Abs.) 150
ICUMSA standardization specifications. J. Pucherna and M. Friml 92
induction meter for juice alkalinity measurement. S. Zagrodzki and S. M. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 150, 280
infra-red. A. Fishman. (Abs.) 19
liquid meters. (T.N.) 158
radio-isotope detectors. F. Nowak 311
vacuum pan conductivity control. J. J. Zwaardemaker. (Abs.) 244
see also Brix; Colour; Control, Automatic; Flow; Level; pH; Polarization; Refractometer; Viscosity; Water; *etc.*
International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis: factory laboratory instrument standardization. J. Pucherna and M. Friml 92
- - - 15th Session Proceedings. (N.B.) 215
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists: 14th Congress 1971 papers 285
International Sugar Agreement: effect of U.K membership of EEC. (N.C.) 194
quotas 1971. (N.C.) 33, 65, 97, 130, 193, 257, 322, 353
sugar for non-human consumption 194
Thailand secession. (N.C.) 257
see also International Sugar Organization
International sugar economic yearbook and directory. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.) 24
International Sugar Journal Panel of Referees 351
International Sugar Organization year book 1969. Anon. (N.B.) 120
International Sugar Research Foundation: Director of Research. (Brev.) 223
research programme. (Brev.) 256
Sugar Technological Forecast programme. (Brev.) 64
International Sugarmark 14
Invert sugar: beet juice content in Turkey. S. Subaygil and N. Taygun. (Abs.) 374
determination. R. Bretschneider *et al.* 122
- F. Tödt *et al.* (Abs.) 91
- in *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cultures. H. Klaushofer *et al.* (Abs.) 345
- beet juice. F. Tödt *et al.* (Abs.) 248
- refined sugar and syrups. K. Ludwikowska. (Abs.) 280
- white sugar. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 92
formation in beet. R. Klemen and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 345
- - J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 3, 35, 66
- gur. S. Bham. (Abs.) 217
- juice from stored washed beet. L. Wiklicky. (Abs.) 118

PAGE

Invert sugar: formation from sucrose by ion exchange treatment. T. J. McGovern and J. S. Dranoff. (Abs.) 378
production from molasses. E. Haack and F. Braun. (Abs.) 317
see also Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Ion exchange. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli. (Abs.) 85
beet juice and syrup treatment. F. Pollio and R. Kunin. (Abs.) 150
- - treatment. P. Baldassari 152, 279
- - - C. D. Fox *et al.* (Abs.) 55
- - - effect of calcium. J. Bouchard 183
- - - non-sugars. P. Baldassari 90
- - - and pH. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.) 342
- - - resin comparison. I. Oglaza and J. Haszczyńska. (Abs.) 245
- thick juice colorant separation. I. F. Bugaenko and V. F. Tsybezova. (Abs.) 314
betaine recovery from beet molasses. B. F. Kolesnikov *et al.* (Abs.) 93
- - - B. Ladinski and A. Dimitrovski. (Abs.) 93
boiler feed water treatment. H. J. Brands. (Abs.) 246
cane juice treatment. I. Galbán *et al.* 148
- - - P. Zajac. (Abs.) 372
electrodialysate treatment. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik 87, 151
- - A. P. Kozyavkin *et al.* (Abs.) 21
invert sugar production from molasses. E. Haack and F. Braun 317
organic acids determination. G. P. Voloshanenko and G. N. Tarasenko 121
raw sugar treatment. R. Ruso G. *et al.* (Abs.) 122
refinery syrup treatment. V. A. Loseva *et al.* (Abs.) 214
- - - M. B. Yarmolinskii *et al.* 344
resins. (Brev.) 254
- G. Assalini. (Abs.) 85
- application. M. Z. Kheiemskii 118
- fouling in beet juice and molasses treatment. F. Perschak. (Abs.) 21
- properties after cane juice treatment. I. Galbán. (Abs.) 372
- regeneration with treated beet juice. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.) 278
sucrose inversion. T. J. McGovern and J. S. Dranoff. (Abs.) 378
sugar solution treatment. K. Čiž and V. Čejková. (Abs.) 21
- - - H. G. Schneider 69, 100
see also Chromatography *and* Electrodialysis
Ion exclusion: refinery syrup treatment. D. Gross 298, 330
- - sugar solution purification. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.) 154
Iran: cane mill order. (Brev.) 158
Eghlid sugar factory. (T.N.) 62
Haft Tappeh sugar factory. (Brev.) 95, 382
sugar factories. A. T. de Boer *et al.* 87
- - expansion. (Brev.) 62
- production 1970. (Brev.) 96
Iraq cane sugar project. (Brev.) 320
Ireland: beet diffusion losses. M. Kiely and P. O'Driscecil 135
sugar imports and exports. (Brev.) 191
- production 1970/71. (Brev.) 192
Irrigation. R. P. Humbert. (Abs.) 49
in Australia. B. J. White. (Abs.) 112
cable-hose system. R. W. Frazier 112
cane crop logging. M. Lakshmikantham. (Abs.) 303
- water requirement determination. M. Hardy. (Abs.) 369
deep wells in Taiwan. L. S. Kuo 145
effect on cane juice ash content. A. P. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 303
- - underground buds. R. S. Chen 306
in Hawaii. (F.N.H.) 45
and nitrogen effects on cane. M. Reichart and J. Toll J. (Abs.) 338
overhead in Australia. S. O. Skinner 16
- *vs.* furrow. J. P. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 174
- - trials in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.) 17
- in Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.) 240
- Mozambique order. (Brev.) 318
- self-propelled irrigator. Anon. in Rhodesia. T. L. Pearse and J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.) 80
scheduling. K. C. Leverington *et al.* 112
soil effects. R. Baran and D. Blondel 145
- infiltration rates in Mauritius. E. Z. Arlidge. (Abs.) 368
- salinity effects. G. N. Evans. (Abs.) 15
- - - M. Hensley. (Abs.) 145

INDEX

PAGE

Irrigation:
in South Africa. J. P. Boyce. (Abs.) 80
Taiwan. L. S. Kuo. (Abs.)..... 17
UK trials. P. N. Harvey and L. W. Wellings. (Abs.)..... 371
water control equipment. E. E. Chapus and J. Dubouchet. (Abs.) 49
– equipment corrosion. G. J. Kelly 112
– evaluation in Australia. M. B. C. Haysom. (Abs.)..... 112
– quality in Australia. D. R. Ridge 112
– re-use and soil salinity and boron content. R. P. Humbert *et al.* 273
– supply replenishment in Australia. J. R. Anderson *et al.* (Abs.).. 111
– table depth and beet yield. J. Shalhevet *et al.* (Abs.)..... 146
– tank. (T.N.) 253
Israel sugar imports change. (Brev.).. 384
– – industry. L. Beauduin. (Abs.) 342
Italy beet production 1970. (Brev.).. 191
– – 1971. (Brev.) 384
San Quirico sugar factory. R. Saunier 182
Ivory Coast sugar project. (Brev.) .. 63
Jaggery, *see* Gur
Jamaica: Booker McConnell Ltd. report 1970. (N.C.) 227
cane harvester trials. J. M. Briscoe 273
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.)..... 47
chemical weed control. R. A. Burgess 272
Innswood sugar estate government loan. (Brev.)..... 191
overhead irrigation. Anon. (Abs.) 240
– *vs.* surface irrigation trials. Anon. 17
sugar industry losses. L. C. Glaze 244
– production. (Brev.)..... 64, 376
Worthy Park Estate. M. Graton and J. Walvin. (N.B.)..... 215

Japan beet sugar production 1970/71 256
sugar factory equipment manufacturers. T. Yamane. (Abs.)..... 181
– imports. (Stat.)..... 192
Juice heater condensate and flash vapour heat recovery. A. Miselern 275
meters. (T.N.) 158
Juice, Beet: alkalinity measurement. S. Zagrodzki and S. M. Zagrodzki (Abs.) 150, 280
analysis. P. H. Miller. (Abs.)..... 54
antifoam prpduct. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.)..... 284
bacteria physiological and biochemical properties. M. A. F. Abdou.. 58
betaine determination. P. Devillers and M. Loilier. (Abs.)..... 92
buffering capacity. Z. A. Mil'kova *et al.* (Abs.) 249
calcium and ion exchange treatment. J. Bouchard. (Abs.)..... 183
centrifuging. J. Fumaroli and D. Cambier. (Abs.) 183
check filtration. I. Z. Gerchikov *et al.* 152
dispersed solids. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 26
electrodialyser. R. Bretschneider and P. Kadiec. (Abs.)..... 152
flow automatic control. B. A. Eremenko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 212
– measurement. F. Nowak. (Abs.) 311
foam prevention. R. Osvald and J. Očenášková. (Abs.)..... 312
heater scale reduction. V. D. Popov *et al.* (Abs.) 312
invert sugar content in Turkey. S. Subaygil and N. Taygun. (Abs.) 374
– – determination. F. Tödt *et al.* 248
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli. (Abs.)..... 85
– – – P. Baldassari. (Abs.).....152, 279
– – – C. D. Fox *et al.* (Abs.).... 55
– – – F. Pollio and R. Kunin. (Abs.) 150
– – – effect of non-sugars. P. Baldassari. (Abs.) 90
– – – and pH. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow. (Abs.).. 342
– – – resin comparison. I. Ogiaza and J. Haszczyńska. (Abs.) 245
– – – fouling. F. Perschak. (Abs.) 21
– – – regeneration. K. Čiž *et al.*.. 278
– exclusion. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.).. 154
iron determination. W. Braunsteiner *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– – W. Wruss. (Abs.)..... 345
lactic acid determination. H. Polleres 346
– and volatile acids determination. M. Kiely and P. O'Driscecoil.. 196

PAGE

Juice, Beet:
liming temperature and colour in evaporation. H. Zaorska and S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).....55, 183
metal wear. N. A. Sologub and B. P. Shtefan. (Abs.)..... 279
micro-organisms. F. Hollaus and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.)..... 345
– H. Klaushofer and F. Hollaus.. 184
non-sugars. P. Baldassari. (Abs.) 90
organic acids determination. N. L. Troyanova and N. N. Botova.. 248
– – – G. P. Voloshanenko and G. N. Tarasenko. (Abs.)..... 121
oxygen content in diffusion. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 151, 312
pectin hydrolysis. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 343
peptide determination. G. Petershofer. (Abs.) 346
pressed juice preservation for analysis. K. Sereš. (Abs.)..... 378
purity and beet sugar content relationships. J. Hrubíšek. (Abs.) 185
quality after washed beet storage. L. Wiklicky. (Abs.)..... 118
raffinose content. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.)..... 91
reversible colloid content determination. S. E. Kharin and S. T. Krylov 155
thick juice colorant separation. I. F. Bugaenko and V. F. Tsybezova.. 314
– – inter-campaign processing and factory heat economy. P. Valentin. (Abs.)..... 86
– – storage. W. Góralczyk. (Abs.) 375
– – – losses. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.).. 248
– – – microbiological control. V. M. Primak *et al.* (Abs.).... 150
– – treatment with granular carbon. Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.) 343
treatment for evaporator scale prevention. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.) 246
see also Carbonatation
Juice, Cane: apparent losses. E. Chakravartty and M. Narain. (Abs.) 249
ash content, effect of irrigation. A. P. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 303
– determination. E. B. Puyaoan *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– – by conductivity measurement. N. D. Stevenson and J. Daniels 163
Brix determination. A. W. MacGillivray and W. S. Graham. (Abs.) 89
– – H. Recio P. (Abs.) 216
collection from vacuum filters. G. Ramachandran. (Abs.)..... 84
constituents and processing. R. Desmonts. (Abs.)..... 280
extraction by press. French Oil Mill Machinery Co. (Pat.)..... 380
foam-producing surface-active matter determination. N. A. Ramaiah and S. R. Trivedi. (Abs.) 19
"hardness" determination. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 154
heater optimum operation time. R. Espinosa P. (Abs.)..... 181
– order from Indonesia. (Brev.).. 222
– scale removal. M. H. R. Neville 148
hydrocyclone treatment. Anon. .. 310
– – R. de la Torre *et al.* (Abs.).... 148
– – J. Ferrán O. (Abs.)..... 211
insoluble matter determination. S. Morales M. and J. Študnický .. 186
– – – P. A. Prince. (Abs.)..... 88
ion exchange treatment after MgO clarification. I. Galbán *et al.*....148, 372
– – – P. Zajac. (Abs.)..... 372
Leuconostoc mesenteroides isolation for dextran production. T. Sais H. and R. Sotolongo. (Abs.)..... 187
micro-organisms determination. M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.)..... 186
phosphate determination. N. A. Ramaiah and S. K. Srivastava.. 154
phosphoric acid addition. M. Mohan *et al.* (Abs.) 277
protein determination. S. R. Pathak 186
pump order. (Brev.)..... 222
purification. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 180
purity fall in milling. M. T. Hernández and R. Fuentes. (Abs.).... 216
reducing sugars determination. K. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 185
rum production. M. Andrès. (Abs.) 282
sampling. W. J. Chapman and L. E. Davies. (Abs.)..... 53
– W. R. Spotswood and L. C. Kelso 53

PAGE

Juice, Cane:
starch reduction. H. M. el-Zeini.. 147
– removal. E. C. Vignes *et al.* (Abs.) 340
weighing. E. Aguililla D. (Abs.) 210
zinc determination. J. M. L. Mee and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)..... 88
see also Clarification.
Juice, Sorghum, *see* Sorghum

Kenya: sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 319
– – industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 174

Lactic acid: animal fodder production from molasses. H. E. Bode. (Pat.) 348
determination in *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cultures. H. Klaushofer *et al.* (Abs.)..... 345
– beet juice. M. Kiely and P. O'Driscecoil 196
– – – H. Polleres. (Abs.)..... 346
– – molasses. H. Bourzutschky and W. Mauch. (Abs.)..... 26
– – – M. Kiely and P. O'Driscecoil 135
Level: automatic control. (T.N.).... 318
– – in massecuite feed trough. K. N. Kuz'menko. (Abs.)..... 212
measurement. S. Bouček. (Abs.).. 312
– in beet hopper. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling..... 166
Levulose: anhydride identification. W. W. Binkley *et al.*..... 259
decomposition and colour formation. V. K. Potrojov and J. V. Bogdanova. (Abs.)..... 281
– – – V. K. Potrojov *et al.* (Abs.) 314
determination in beet molasses. I. F. Bugaenko and L. B. Tuet. (Abs.) 25
– cane molasses. M. L. Rodriguez and I. Galano. (Abs.)..... 57
and dextran production from sucrose. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.) 379
ionization constant. V. Y. Lygina and E. S. Lygin. (Abs.)..... 313
production from sucrose. Laevosan-Gesellschaft Chem. Pharm. Industrie Franck & Dr. Freudl K.G. 220
– – in Finland. (Brev.)..... 190
see also Fermentation; Invert sugar; Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch 1970. H. Ahlfeld. (N.B.).. 24
Lime: and asparagine decomposition. D. V. Ozerov and S. E. Kharin .. 314
calcination of carbonatation mud. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.) 342
kiln, automatic. (T.N.)..... 158
– oil and gas firing. P. Dupont.... 343
– – – H. Schneidt. (Abs.)..... 85
– operation. N. P. Tabunshchikov and L. D. Shevtsov. (Abs.).... 152
– optimum fuel gas consumption. Y. G. Goncharov and B. F. Kolesnikov. (Abs.) 56
– temperature and limestone size and calcination. A. Pasetti.... 182
magnesium oxide and calcium oxide determination. N. A. da Gloria and A. A. Delgado. (Abs.) 377
milk-of-lime density meter. A. D. Nesterov and V. O. Obmenin.... 150
– grit and sand removal. Anon... 310
– spraying of stored beet. F. N. Dobronravov and F. I. Khamaza 152
see also Ash
Liming, *see* Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Liquid sugar. K. J. Parker. (N.B.).. 120
invert determination. K. Ludwikowska. (Abs.)..... 280
– – production in West Germany. H. G. Schneider.....69, 100
Losses: bagasse and cane molasses. A. E. Morales P. (Abs.)..... 211
beet diffusion. V. M. Lysyanskii.. 87
– – G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer 314
– – P. W. van der Poel *et al.* (Abs.) 22
– – in Ireland. M. Kiely and P. O'Driscecoil 135, 196
– frost damage. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 3, 35, 66
– storage. F. N. Dobronravov and F. I. Khamaza. (Abs.)..... 152
– – A. M. Elagin. (Abs.)..... 55
– – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.*.....326, 361
– – K. Stiemerling. (Abs.)..... 117

INDEX

PAGE

Losses: beet storage, effects of temperature, mechanical injury and chemicals. D. R. Dilley *et al.* (Abs.) 55
– – – washing. H. Schiweck. (Abs.) 182
– – – L. Wiklicky. (Abs.) 118
– – and fluming. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 248
– – prediction. A. Havránek. (Abs.) 374
– – reduction. A. V. Pivovarov and L. M. Laskutova. (Abs.) 213
– thick juice storage. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.) 248
– wilting. S. T. Dexter *et al.* (Abs.) 50
– – J. Novotný. (Abs.) 213
in burnt cane. A. Amaral and R. de Armas. (Abs.) 271
– – P. S. Patro. (Abs.) 302
– – S. Rodríguez and W. Rudzki 269
cane damage by cyclone in Australia. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.) 111
– – pests in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 206
Anon. (Abs.) 206
– – – India. A. N. Kalra. (Abs.) 206
– – rats in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 111
– – – Philippines. R. D. Guerrero 335
– – soldier fly in Australia. R. M. Bull. (Abs.) 241
– deterioration after harvest 106
– – – D. S. Jeyaseelan. (Abs.) 272
– diseases and pests. J. E. Irvine 304
– drought in Brazil. (Brev.) 320
– – Mauritius. (Brev.) 320
– – US. (Brev.) 256
– extraneous matter. A. F. Betancourt. (Abs.) 240
– – – D. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– frost damage in Zambia. J. B. Ranger *et al.* (Abs.) 80
– grassy shoot. Anon. (Abs.) 239
– ratoon stunting. Anon. (Abs.) 239
– red rot and smut effects. S. S. Sandhu *et al.* (Abs.) 144
– sugar. C. L. Castro C. and A. Santos. (Abs.) 211
– – factory. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.) 149
carbonatation, evaporation and boiling. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.) 279
determination in condensate. D. A. Stolyar *et al.* (Abs.) 155
in Jamaica. L. C. Glaze. (Abs.) 244
microbial in cane milling. M. T. Hernández and R. Fuentes. (Abs.) 216
– – – R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 19
– – – and molasses. R. Desmonts 280
– – disinfectant. (T.N.) 190
molasses nitrogen and beet sugar. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* (Abs.) 121
reduction by massecuite pre-curing. K. Wagnerowski and D. Szulist. 246
– – surface-active agent. S. C. Gupta and S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.) 115
optically active materials in cane juice. E. Chakravartty and M. Narain. (Abs.) 249
raw sugar storage. R. G. Dopazo and R. Corominas T. (Abs.) 247
– – – J. Monterde *et al.* (Abs.) 216
undetermined in beet sugar factory. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 217
see also Filter cake *and* Molasses
Lubrication: cane mills. R. Malhan 276

Maintenance. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 310
beet harvesters. L. S. Armbruster and J. J. Niederer. (Abs.) 371
cane field equipment. R. G. Harkness. (Abs.) 337
– mill drives. A. L. Bhatia. (Abs.) 310
– transport vehicles. P. D. Baynes *et al.* (Abs.) 337
organization. F. W. Meyer (Abs.) 374
sugar factory equipment. R. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 83
Malagasy Republic sugar statistics. 223
Malawi sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.) 174
Malaysia: cane agriculture. C. N. Williams and R. L. Thomas. (Abs.) 306
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 145
new sugar factories. (Brev.) 64, 352
Massecuite: bleaching additive. M. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 147
crystal fractionation. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.) 188
– separation and analysis. P. Devillers and C. Cornet. (Abs.) 148
level automatic control in feed trough. K. N. Kuz'menko. (Abs.) 212

PAGE

Massecuite: optimum low-grade purity. K. Wagnerowski. (Abs.) 55
pre-curing. K. Wagnerowski and D. Szulist. (Abs.) 246
resistance reheating. K. S. G. Doss. 277
– – N. A. Ramaiah *et al* (Abs.) 309
– – R. H. Renton. (Abs.) 19
rheology. Y. G. Artyukhov and V. T. Garyazha. (Abs.) 217
sucrose determination. V. C. Mahoney and P. C. Lucas 291
viscosity measurement. J. Pfeifer and A. Langen. (Pat.) 381
– reduction with surface-active agent. S. C. Gupta and S. K. D. Agarwal 115
– – – O. Krieger. (Abs.) 374
– – – S. C. Sharma *et al.* (Abs.) 309
see also Boiling; Centrifugals; Crystallization *and* Pans, Vacuum
Mauritius: cane breeding. J. A. Lalouette. (Abs.) 367
– – L. P. Noel *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– diseases. C. Ricaud. (Abs.) 367
– molasses analysis. M. Randabel 249
– nitrogen and sulphur status. P. Halais and C. Figon. (Abs.) 368
– pests control. J. R. Williams and M. A. Rajabalee. (Abs.) 368
– trace element status. Y. W. Y. Cheong. (Abs.) 368
– variety corrections for foliar diagnosis. P. Halais and Y. W. Y. Cheong. (Abs.) 368
– – trials. P. Halais and G. Rouillard 367
– – – L. A. Lalouette. (Abs.) 367
chemical weed control. C. Mongelard and G. McIntyre. (Abs.) 369
drought. (Brev.) 320
soil infiltration rates. E. Z. Arlidge 368
sugar factory performances. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine 340
– industry. Anon. (Abs.) 174
– production 1970. (Brev.) 128
weather and sugar production. P. Halais. (Abs.) 368
Mechanization, Beet: harvester. R. Bailly. (Pat.) 381
– E. J. E. Heyens. (Pat.) 252
– Landbouwwerktuigen en Machinefabriek H. Vissers N.V. (Pat.) 220
– Root Harvesters Ltd. (Pat.) 28
– F. A. Standen & Sons (Engineering) Ltd. and P. Standen. (Pat.) 252
– M. W. Verplanke. (Pat.) 28
– maintenance. L. S. Armbruster and J. J. Niederer. (Abs.) 371
harvesting. X. Duchene. (Abs.) 308
– in France. Anon. (Abs.) 307
– – R. Boiteau. (Abs.) 50
hoeing. A. Graf and W. Hrubesch 114
– C. Winner and W. R. Schäufele 50
seed drilling and emergence. H. Schafmayer and C. Winner. (Abs.) 50
– sowers. W. Hrubesch. (Abs.) 114
thinner. S. W. R. Cox and K. A. McLean. (Abs.) 146
– National Research Development Corp. (Pat.) 28
– B. A. Shader. (Pat.) 349
thinning. W. Hrubesch. (Abs.) 114
– K. A. McLean. (Abs.) 146
– J. J. Niederer. (Abs.) 146
– G. Rousseau. (Abs.) 274
topper. Dnepropetrovsky Zavod Selskokhozyaistvennogo Mashinostroenia. (Pat.) 189
Mechanization, Cane: cane break pusher. Anon. (Abs.) 302
– trash collector. E. Suárez and V. González. (Abs.) 271
– – percentages. A. F. Betancourt 240
in Cuba 107
cultivator. F. A. Foglianta and D. M. Morín. (Abs.) 338
equipment. (T.N.) 95
– maintenance. R. G. Harkness 337
grab loading in South Africa. C. E. Dent. (Abs.) 81
harvester. (T.N.) 158
– Anon. (Abs.) 302
– C. W. Hart. (Pat.) 59
– Massey-Ferguson (Australia) Ltd. 252
– trials in Mexico and Jamaica. J. M. Briscoe. (Abs.) 273
harvesting. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.) 176
– in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 144
– – N. J. King ((Abs.) 81
– – A. E. Oliver. (Abs.) 367
– in Australia. L. G. Vallance. (Abs.) 48
– – Hawaii, Trinidad and US. R. G. Harkness. (Abs.) 336

PAGE

Mechanization, Cane: harvesting effect of cane burning. G. Trueba G. and L. Pereira T. (Abs.) 271
– in Puerto Rico. F. Delgado F. 78
– and soil properties. O. Agafonov *et al.* (Abs.) 270
in Hawaii. (F.N.H.) 45
heaper. H. M. Martin and P. J. Poche 349
loader. (T.N.) 350
– weight recorder. L. G. W. Tilley 241
in Philippines. E. L. Claparols (Abs.) 49
Taiwan. Y. P. Yu. (Abs.) 370
trencher. N. Lakshmikantham 78
vibratory plough. Anon. (Abs.) 273
weeder and cultivator. Anon. (Abs.) 305
winch for steep hillsides. (F.N.H.) 13
Metal cation detection. (T.N.) 95
Mexico: cane harvester trials. J. M. Briscoe. (Abs.) 273
– mills and turbines order. (T.N. 30
– planting time. D. Ontiveros H. 79
– varieties. A. González G. (Abs.) 366
chemical weed control. D. López 16
gopher control. M. Abarca. (Abs.) 79
Los Mochis sugar factory. F. Serna S. (Abs.) 275
Mocis latipes pest. M. Abarca R. 15
soil. D. Ontiveros H. (Abs.) 17
sorghum sugar production possibility. (Brev.) 224
sugar expansion plans. (Brev.) 192, 319
– production 1970/71. (Brev.) 320
Tamazula sugar factory. F. Serna S. 275
Vera Cruz bulk terminal. I. Gurza I. 275
Zapoapita sugar factory. A. Arreola 275
Micro-organisms: *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cultures sucrose, invert sugar and lactic acid determination. H. Klaushofer *et al.* (Abs.) 345
in beet diffusion. F. Hollaus and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 245, 312, 314, 345
– – H. Klaushofer and F. Hollaus 184, 314
– – G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer 312, 314
– disinfection. V. Z. Nakhodkina and O. M. Sorokina. (Abs.) 152
cane diffusion. Microbiological Group, ICIDCA Dept. Fermentation. (Abs.) 185
– juice deterioration. R. Desmonts 280
– – disinfection. (T.N.) 190
– – – M. Boffil C. and R. Fuentes S. 149
– mill infection. M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 179, 186
– – – M. T. Hernández N. *et al.* 210
– – – J. Obregón L. (Abs.) 184
– – sterilization. R. Velázquez R. 19
control in beet diffusion. J. Guérin 183
– Hungarian sugar factories. I. Tóth-Zsiga. (Abs.) 26
in deteriorated cane. Anon. 106
dextran degradation research. Anon. 206
filters for air sterilization. V. Sillinger and M. A. Chong. (Abs.) 218
inhibition in fermentation processes. J. Forsthoffer *et al.* (Abs.) 187
Leuconostoc mesenteroides strains for dextran production. T. Sais H. and R. Sotolongo. (Abs.) 187
nitrite determination in beet sugar factory products. O. Krieger. (Abs.) 26
photomicrography. D. Dubrocq S. 313
physiological and biochemical properties. M. A. F. Abdou. (Abs.) 58
reduction in refinery. Y. A. Sementsov *et al.* (Abs.) 344
– stored beet juice. V. M. Priimak *et al.* (Abs.) 150
in stored raw sugar. J. Monterde *et al.* (Abs.) 216
– white sugar. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 92
sugar factory products. H. Klaushofer and A. Nobis. (Abs.) 312
– industry microbiology. I. Tóth-Zsiga. (Abs.) 26
see also Diseases; Fermentation; Losses *and individual fermentation products*
Milling, Cane: bagasse pulp production. V. Guinart D. and E. Batlle C. 156
cane juice cell breakage. M. Anand *et al.* (Abs.) 276
– preparation determination. C. S. Henderson. (Abs.) 90
vs. diffusion. A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.) 276
imbibition. B. L. Mittal. (Abs.) 276
– control. G. K. Chetty. (Abs.) 211, 243
– juice heating and pumping by steam ejectors. V. Alemán D. 181

INDEX

PAGE

Milling, Cane:
imbibition temperature and diffusion micro-organisms. Microbiological Group, ICIDCA Dept. Fermentation. 185
invert sugar and acid formation. R. Desmonts. (Abs.) 280
juice purity fall. M. T. Hernández and R. Fuentes. (Abs.) 216
losses variation during harvest A. E. Morales P. (Abs.) 211
parameter identification system. E. F. González A. (Abs.) 372
reversed knives operation. B. B. Paul. (Abs.) 180, 276
screw press performance. L. de Armas *et al.* (Abs.) 116
shredder operation. C. D. Cameron 52
– – M. Shaw and D. S. Shann. (Abs.) 51
Mills, Cane. (T.N.) 190, 222
J. Meštánek. (Abs.) 83
capacity increase in India. A. V. Narayanarao. (Abs.) 276
disinfection. (T.N.) 190
– M. Boffil C. and R. Fuentes S. 149
– treatment. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.) 19
drive maintenance. A. L. Bhatia 310
electronic simulator for roller setting calculation. F. Szklaruk *et al.* 211
gear plant expansion in US. (Brev.) 190
inclined housings. A. V. Narayanarao. 276
lubrication. R. Malhan. (Abs.) 276
"Meinecke" intermediate carrier. R. Quesada G. (Abs.) 116
micro-organisms. M. T. Hernández N. (Abs.) 179, 186
– M. T. Hernández *et al.* (Abs.) 210
– J. Obregón L. (Abs.) 184
order from Iran. (Brev.) 158
– Mexico. (T.N.) 30
roller coarse grooving. G. K. M. Chetty. (Abs.) 310
– displacement measurement. D. M. Felipe R. (Abs.) 210
– shell stress determination and shrink fitting. E. R. Crawford 83
– surface treatment. Mackay Institute of Sugar Mill Engineers 83
self-setting. M. Beauvisage. (Abs.) 243
setting calculation. J. S. Kaisi. (Abs.) 276
– – S. C. Roy. (Abs.) 275
shredder. C. D. Clarke and R. J. McCulloch. (Abs.) 51
three-roll *vs.* two-roll crushers. A. del Monte N. (Abs.) 211
turbine drives. (T.N.) 157
– – *vs.* electric motors. J. M. del Portillo *et al.* (Abs.) 181
vibratory feeder. B. M. Tiwari. (Abs.) 276
Molasses: alcohol distilleries. (T.N.) 30
animal fodder. H. E. Bode. (Pat.) 348
by-products. (T.N.) 30
formation. M. I. Daishev. (Abs.) 313
invert sugar production. E. Haack and F. Braun. (Pat.) 317
rheology. P. Devillers and R. Phélizot. (Abs.) 378
storage tank. (T.N.) 253
surface-active agent, etc. production. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.) 252, 284
see also Fermentation
Molasses, Beet: animal fodder. C. Heller. (Abs.) 27
betaine determination. S. Pieh 346
– – V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– recovery. B. F. Kolesnikov *et al.* 93
– – B. Ladinski and A. Dimitrovski 93
calcium determination. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* (Abs.) 184
centrifuging. J. Fumaroli and D. Cambier. (Abs.) 183
colorants separation. I. F. Bugaenko *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– – L. Vámos and K. Pozsár. (Abs.) 88
colour removal with bauxite. J. I. Vavra and L. M. Petrov. (Abs.) 344
composition in Austria. L. Wieninger *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– France. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– after Steffen process. P. H. Miller 54
flow resistance in pipeline. Z. S. Shlipchenko and G. E. Rudenko-Gritsyuk. (Abs.) 155
formation, effect of sugars. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 90, 155
invert sugar determination. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 122
ion exchange treatment and resin fouling. F. Perschak. (Abs.) 21
– exclusion. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– – D. Gross 331
iron determination. W. Wruss 345

Molasses, Beet:
lactic acid determination. H. Bourzutschky and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 26
– – and volatile acids determination. M. Kiely and P. O'Driscecil 135
nitrogen content. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* (Abs.) 121
organic acids determination. G. P. Voloshanenko and G. N. Tarasenko 121
pH measurement, effect of Brix and temperature. D. Subaygil. (Abs.) 345
refractometric *vs.* hydrometric Brix. M. Roche. (Abs.) 217
reverse osmosis. L. T. Zanto *et al.* 121
soil conditioner. Y. Bilgin and M. S. Yesilsoy. (Abs.) 82
sucrose determination. H. Gelen 91
– solubility determination. W. Partale *et al.* (Abs.) 25
sugars determination. I. F. Bugaenko and L. B. Tuet. (Abs.) 25
viscosity and pipe dimensions calculation. J. Blanc. (Abs.) 182
yeast growth, effect of colorants. L. Vámos and K. Pozsár. (Abs.) 88
– – – non-sugars. J. Malanowska *et al.* (Abs.) 88
– production in Italy. R. Saunier 182
Molasses, Cane: aconitic acid determination. C. L. Mehltretter and J. G. Otten 235
alcohol production. S. Luchev. (Abs.) 282
– – fermentation velocity. N. de Queiroz A. (Abs.) 94
– – in Mexico. F. Serna S. (Abs.) 275
– – oxytetracycline effect. D. O. Fernández and J. A. Sicard 218
analysis. M. Randabel. (Abs.) 249
– M. Rut *et al.* (Abs.) 216
animal fodder. K. A. Beller. (Abs.) 315
– – A. Elías and T. R. Preston 27
– – A. Elías *et al.* (Abs.) 27
– – C. M. Geerken and T. M. Sutherland. (Abs.) 123
– – J. Guzman. (Abs.) 315
– – J. F. Kenny. (Abs.) 94
– – J. Kowalczyk *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – N. A. MacLeod *et al.* (Abs.) 123
– – R. J. Marty and T. M. Sutherland. (Abs.) 250
– – S. Morciego *et al.* (Abs.) 315
– – F. Muñoz *et al.* (Abs.) 282
– – R. Pérez and T. R. Preston 315
– – T. R. Preston. (Abs.) 94
– – V. Rodríguez and T. R. Preston 94
– – S. Valarezo and R. Pérez. (Abs.) 315
– – M. Velázquez and T. R. Preston 282
– – M. Velázquez *et al.* (Abs.) 315
ash determination. G. Nuñez T. 314
– – E. B. Puyaoan *et al.* (Abs.) 377
Brix determination. J. Kucera and M. Rodríguez. (Abs.) 184
– – M. Randabel *et al.* (Abs.) 280
browning polymers. W. W. Binkley 91
chlorides determination. G. W. Comrie. (Abs.) 89
colorants separation. I. F. Bugaenko *et al.* (Abs.) 377
composition in Brazil. J. P. Stupiello 91
– Cuba. M. L. Rodríguez. (Abs.) 186
– – M. L. Rodríguez and G. Nuñez 122
dextran production. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.) 379
dextrose and levulose determination. M. L. Rodríguez and I. Galano 57
as fertilizer. T. K. G. Rao *et al.* 124, 175
insoluble non-sugars separation. R. B. L. Mathur. (Abs.) 149
ion exclusion purification. D. Gross 331
lactic acid determination. H. Bourzutschky and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 26
losses, effect of cane juice lime salts. R. Desmonts. (Abs.) 280
nitrogen determination. O. Rodríguez and J. R. Biart. (Abs.) 184
organic acids determination. J. Medrano and L. Bobrovnik. (Abs.) 186
pumps in Guyana. (Brev.) 382
purity prediction. J. H. Payne 115
reducing sugars determination. M. Rut and O. Rodríguez. (Abs.) 249
rheology. H. J. Delavier and H. D. Smolnik. (Abs.) 185
rum production. M. Andrès. (Abs.) 282
spontaneous destruction. V. Guruswamy. (Abs.) 310
storage. M. L. Rodríguez and X. Alvarez. (Abs.) 186
surface tension. N. L. Luna V. and G. Nuñez T. (Abs.) 186
unfermentable reducing substances. J. P. Stupiello and E. R. de Oliveira 377

Molasses, Cane:
virtual purity. T. T. Oommen and B. S. Gurumurthy. (Abs.) 92, 281
volatile acids determination. M. Rut and O. Rodríguez. (Abs.) 314
yeast fat production. J. Protiva and M. Negrete. (Abs.) 379
– production. K. Beran and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 347
– – T. C. Farah. (Abs.) 156
– – in Portuguese East Africa 268
– – from wort-molasses mixture. V. Sillinger and O. Almazán 156
zinc determination. J. M. L. Mee and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 88
Molasses, Invert: production. R. Pedrosa P. (Abs.) 244
Molasses, Refinery: colorants separation. I. F. Bugaenko *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– treatment with surface-active agents. F. Onda. (Abs.) 27
ion exclusion purification. D. Gross 331
Morocco: Beni-Mellal sugar factory. J. Baic. (Abs.) 212
new sugar factories 62, 64
sugar production 1969/70. (Brev.) 32
trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 191
Motors, *see* Drives
Mozambique, *see* Portuguese East Africa

Nepal sugar exports to Tibet. (Brev.) 192
New Guinea cane pests. Anon. (Abs.) 145
– – sugar industry possibility. (Brev.) 160
New Zealand refined sugar sales. (N.C.) 290
Nigeria: Booker McConnell Ltd. report 1970. (N.C.) 227
cane project. (Brev.) 160
sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.) 174
– production expansion plans 297
Tate & Lyle report 1970. (N.C.) 226
Nitrogen: amido-N determination in beet and beet storage properties. A. Havránek. (Abs.) 374
amino-N effect on dextransucrase production. O. Almazán and R. Rabelo. (Abs.) 187
beet juice and Steffen molasses constituents. P. H. Miller. (Abs.) 54
– molasses constituents and sugar losses. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* (Abs.) 121
– – yeast fermentation. J. Malanowska *et al.* (Abs.) 88
determination in cane molasses. O. Rodríguez and J. R. Biart. (Abs.) 184
– – – M. Rut *et al.* (Abs.) 216
– white sugar. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 92
extraction in beet diffusion. N. Kubadinow and L. Wieninger 342
peptide determination in beet juice. G. Petershofer. (Abs.) 346
in stored sugar. J. Monterde *et al.* 216
see also Amino-acids; Betaine; Fertilizers *and* Glutamic acid
Norway sugar imports. (Brev.) 192

Obit.: R. R. Follet-Smith 352
J. J. Munson 191
R. Pedrosa P. 128
H. J. Spoelstra 223
Official methods of analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists. W. Horwitz *et al.* (N.B.) 119
Oil, *see* Lubrication

Packaging equipment. (T.N.) 62
– standards in West Germany. W. Weilandt. (Abs.) 375
Pakistan: cane smut control. K. K. Baluch *et al.* (Abs.) 370
sugar export ban. (Brev.) 352
– factory. (T.N.) 30
– industry. H. Kampf 115, 202, 373
Panama new sugar factory 96, 384
Pans, Vacuum. R. Beardmore *et al.* 243
T. M. Hamill. (Pat.) 60
B. B. Paul. (Abs.) 149, 277
S.I.C.E.R. Société Industrielle & Commerciale d'Etudes et de Réalisation. (Pat.) 219
continuous. Ateliers Belges Réunis S.A. (Pat.) 220
– R. C. Bennett and H. B. Caldwell 316

INDEX

PAGE

Pans, Vacuum:
continuous. J. M. Malek. (Pat.) .. 317
– Fives Lille-Cail. B. S. Silver. Abs.) 87
mechanical stirrer. D. E. Warne .. 244
– – and circulation improvement. P. Fochesato. (Abs.) 55
– – for viscosity measurement. J. Pfeifer and A. Langen. (Pat.) 381
order from Indonesia. (Brev.) 222
scale prevention in refinery. V. N. Mamchina and A. L. Rozhinskaya 247
– removal. M. H. R. Neville. (Abs.) 148
West German order. (Brev.) 254
YaVA-600. L. G. Belostotskii and A. P. Gordienko. (Abs.) 56
see also Boiling; Crystallization; Entrainment; Heat *and* Massecuite
Paper, Bagasse: factory modernization in Philippines. (Brev.) 319
production from cane trash-bagasse mixture. Y. Moiseev and O. Ill. 124
– in India. S. R. D. Guha. (Abs.) 124
study in Australia. (Brev.) 224
see also By-products *and* Pulp, Bagasse
Papua cane pests. Anon. (Abs.) 145
Payment, Beet, in UK 1971/72. (Brev.) 127
Payment, Cane: in Argentine. (Brev.) 160
Egypt. M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.) 271
Trinidad. (Brev.) 352
– P. A. Ashley. (Abs.) 337
Pectin, Beet: and colorant formation. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.) 217
fractionation. S. I. Petrov. (Abs.) 378
hydrolysis. R. Bretschneider *et al.* 343
isolation and complex formation with protein. K. Šerеš. (Abs.) 378
Peru: soil salinity reduction. R. P. Humbert *et al.* (Abs.) 273
sugar factory expropriations. (Brev.) 192
– production 1970. (Brev.) 160
trade agreement with China. (Brev.) 256
Pests, Beet. Anon. (Abs.) 50
army worm control in India. J. S. Sandhu and Y. P. Madan. (Abs.) 339
beet breeding for nematode resistance. R. K. Oldemeyer. (Abs.) .. 178
– spraying. E. Grütte. (Abs.) 18
curly top and virus yellows vector control. G. Ritenour *et al.* (Abs.) 308
hairy caterpillar and cutworm control in India. S. B. Kute. (Abs.) 209
insecticide. (T.N.) 254, 318
insects. Anon. (Abs.) 274
nematode control. W. Steudel and R. Thielemann. (Abs.) 18
– resistance in beet. D. L. Doney and E. D. Whitney. (Abs.) 18
– in US. H. L. Rhoades. (Abs.) .. 307
in US. R. F. Ruppel. (Abs.) 274
Pests, Cane: in Australia. (F.N.H.) .. 105
– G. Wilson *et al.* (Abs.) 370
borer in Argentine. A. J. Nasca .. 176
– control. (T.N.) 318
– in Cuba. E. Rodríguez L. *et al.* .. 270
– damage, effect of fertilizers. S. Hatmosoewarno. (Abs.) 304
– in India. A. N. Kalra. (Abs.) .. 241
– parasite. D. K. Butani. (Abs.) 335
– – in India. S. Nagarkatti and V. P. Rao. (Abs.) 175
– – Trinidad. F. D. Bennett and K. Carl. (Abs.) 337
– varietal resistance. R. A. Agarwal and K. Ananthanarayana. (Abs.) 240
control by aerial dusting. J. A. Ribemboim. (Abs.) 305
– in Australia. S. Greenaway. (Abs.) 241
– – J. T. Snelson. (Abs.) 241
– by insecticides. J. Dick and G. M. Thomson. (Abs.) 81
– – Z. A. Siddiqi. (Abs.) 143
– – pollution risk. N. J. King... 111
– India. P. R. Mehta. (Abs.) 271
– Mauritius. J. R. Williams and M. A. Rajabalee. (Abs.) 368
– sett dipping. P. S. Tomer. (Abs.) 143
– in Trinidad. P. C. MacIntyre and W. Keir. (Abs.) 336
froghopper and borer control in Trinidad. D. A. Buxo. (Abs.) .. 337
– Brazil. H. Dias de Souza. (Abs.) 366
– – J. Fernandes. (Abs.) 145
– – P. Guagliumi. (Abs.) 145, 207
– – P. Guagliumi *et al.* (Abs.) 305
– and cane blight. E. A. C. Hagley 336
– control in Trinidad. D. A. Buxo 337
– – – D. A. Buxo and D. W. Fewkes 336
– – – E. Esquiliano. (Abs.) 366
– – – P. C. MacIntyre and W. Keir 16
gophers in Mexico. M. Abarca. (Abs.) 79

PAGE

Pests, Cane:
in Hawaii. (F.N.H.) 45
leafhopper collector. A. W. Osborn and G. N. R. Forteath. (Abs.) .. 304
Lepidiota squamulata control in Australia. J. A. Currie. (Abs.) 338
losses in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) .. 206
– estimation. J. E. Irvine. (Abs.) 304
– India. A. N. Kalra. (Abs.) 206
Mocis latipes in Mexico. M. Abarca R. (Abs.) 15
nematodes. J. David-Recuenco .. 370
– in Argentine. M. A. Costilla. (Abs.) 338
– and cane top growth. H. Koike and J. Roman. (Abs.) 306
– control by cane rotation with Pangola grass. Anon. (Abs.) .. 240
– – in South Africa. J. Dick. (Abs.) 47
– – Taiwan. H. T. Chu. (Abs.) .. 48
– in Cuba. J. P. O'Reilly. (Abs.) .. 270
– Nigeria. H. N. Parsons. (Abs.) .. 48
Numicia viridis control by parasites in South Africa. A. J. M. Carnegie and R. H. G. Harris. (Abs.) 81
– – in Swaziland. A. J. M. Carnegie 80
in Papua and New Guinea. Anon. 145
parasites in Trinidad. F. D. Bennett 337
rats in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 111
– – T. D. Redhead. (Abs.) 335
– bait aerial application. R. D. Naas *et al.* (Abs.) 174
– Philippines. R. D. Guerrero. (Abs.) 335
Rhopalosiphum maidis. A. W. Osborn. (Abs.) 47
scale insect. V. P. Rao. (Abs.) 273
– – in India. D. S. Deshpande..... 16
soldier fly. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.) 113, 206
– – in Australia. R. M. Bull. (Abs.) 241
in South Africa. (F.N.H.) 14
wireworm. Y. K. Chen. (Abs.) 80
Pfeifer und Langen: liquid sugar manufacture. H. G. Schneider 69, 100
pH: beet diffusion infection detection. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer... 312
– – water. E. Walerlańczyk. (Abs.) 87
– factory products buffering capacity. Z. A. Mil'kova *et al.*... 249
– juice ion exchange treatment. L. Wieninger and N. Kubadinow .. 342
effect on evaporator retention time. M. A. Geishtovt *et al.* (Abs.) 343
– – scaling. J. Viktorović *et al.*.. 374
– – tube corrosion. J. Viktorović *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– massecuite colour in continuous boiling. Y. D. Kot *et al.* (Abs.) 279
– sucrose inversion. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.).. 248
– – – and hydroxymethylfurfural formation. F. Tateo. (Abs.) 154
electrodes. (T.N.) 253
measurement, effects of Brix and temperature. S. Subaygil. (Abs.) 345
meter. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.) 150
raw syrup electrodialysis. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik 87
reduction in clarification. S. N. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 277
– MgO-clarified cane juice by ion exchange. I. Galbán *et al.* 148
stored sugar. J. Monterde *et al.*.. 216
sulphitation juice automatic control. J. R. Modi. (Abs.) 277
syrup and active carbon decolorization. A. Pasetti. (Abs.) 344
Philippines: bagasse paper factory modernization. (Brev.) 319
cane mechanization. E. L. Ciaparole 49
– sett planting. A. V. Sobrepeña.. 17
– transport. Anon. (Abs.) 335
new sugar factories. 62, 256
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 147
Passi sugar factory. (T.N.) 30
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 116
rat control. R. D. Guerrero. (Abs.) 335
sugar industry. H. J. Delavier and H. Hirschmüller. (Abs.) 116
– production 1970/71. (Brev.) 96
Pipes: polyvinyl chloride. A. K. Devarajan. (Abs.) 147
Piping: dimensions calculation. J. Blanc. (Abs.) 182
insulation and heat loss. Z. Kulik.. 55
see also Tubes
Poland: sugar factory construction resumption. (Brev.) 320
– production 1970/71. (Brev.) 192
– white sugar bulk silos. M. Szewczyk. (Abs.) 246
Polarization: automatic polarimeters 221, 318
– – W. Kernchen. (Abs.) 281

PAGE

Polarization: automatic polarimeters
H. Riegler and O. Schiek. (Abs.) 281
– – W. Strube and D. Scholze. (Abs.) 281
– – R. A. M. Wilson. (Abs.) 90
beet cossette analysis frequency. S. Gawrych *et al.* (Abs.) 122
optical activity of sugar-salt associates. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 90, 155
solution water weighing-out. W. Schiebel. (Abs.) 154
Polarography: foam-producing surface-active matter determination in cane juice. N. A. Ramaiah and S. R. Trivedi. (Abs.) 19
invert sugar determination. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 122
process retention time determination. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 181
Polyelectrolytes: in clarification. P. D. Smith and K. A. White. (Abs.).. 244
Polysaccharides: beet frost effect. S. Gawrych. (Abs.) 311
– *see also* Dextran *and* Starch
Portugal: beet and cane agriculture in Azores and Madeira. M. R. Bull 146
sugar imports. (Brev.) 192
– refining. J. F. Falstead. (Abs.).. 153
Portuguese East Africa: irrigation order 318
Marromeu sugar factory. (Brev.).. 190
yeast plant. (Brev.) 268
Powdered sugar, *see* Icing sugar
Power: distribution in sugar factories. J. J. Sánchez J. and H. J. Altuve F. (Abs.) 181
– electrical components short-circuiting. W. Siebe. (Abs.) 275
plant optimum usage. B. Pauli.. 343
Price: Argentina raw sugar. (Brev.).. 160
Commonwealth Sugar Agreement 96, 98, 128, 290
sugar in EEC. (N.C.) 227
UK refined sugar. (N.C.) 65
– refining margin. (Brev.) 160
world raw sugar. (N.C.) .. 65, 161, 225, 289
see also Payment
Puerto Rico: cane cleaning. D. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 366
– harvesting. F. Delgado F. (Abs.) 78
– immaturity. R. P. Humbert .. 367
– nitrogen starvation. H. D. Dubey 49
– sampling. Anon. (Abs.) 377
raw sugar quality. C. A. Martínez 57
sugar factory closures. (Brev.) 32
– industry. A. Riollano. (Abs.).. 367
– production 1971. (Brev.) 319
Pulp, Bagasse: bleaching. V. Lopujá *et al.* (Abs.) 27
cellulose acetate production. G. Aguilar N. (Abs.) 156
production. (T.N.) 254
– I. Cepero *et al.* (Abs.) 250
– in Australia, feasibility study .. 352
– effect of bagasse briquetting. E. Batlle C. and J. A. Espinosa H. 156
– – black liquor recirculation. M. de la Barrera M. and Y. Moiseev. (Abs.) 124
– – cane milling. V. Guinart D. and E. Batlle C. (Abs.) 156
see also By-products *and* Paper, Bagasse
Pulp, Beet: animal fodder. C. Heller 27
briquetting. Y. M. Korobov *et al.*.. 123
dryers. (T.N.) 62
– H. Bach. (Abs.) 213
– automatic control. G. Biezunski 55
grabs. (T.N.) 157
pelleting. E. Muhlack. (Abs.) 212
press. P. Basque. (Abs.) 183
– automatic control. R. J. Bass and M. J. Jobling 132
– drives. T. H. Lovdal. (Abs.) 245
pressing, calcium chloride effect. R. Carolan. (Abs.) 245
slurry pump. S. I. Yaroshenko and E. S. Vladimirskii. (Abs.) 311
weigher. J. Zimak and R. Denis.. 56
Pumps: beet pulp slurry and mud handling. S. I. Yaroshenko and E. S. Vladimirskii. (Abs.) 311
cane juice. (Brev.) 222
– molasses in Guyana. (Brev.) 382
carbonatation mud particle breakage. R. Osvald and E. Havlová 118
centrifugal. A. P. Parkhod'ko. (Abs.) 86
screw. A. F. Berezovskii. (Abs.).. 85
selection. D. Pérez F. (Abs.) 180

Raffinose in beet sugar factory products. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. 91

INDEX

PAGE

Raffinose:
determination. W. Braunsteiner... 346
and dextran production. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.)..... 379
Raw sugar: animal fodder. D. W. Beardsley. (Abs.) 93
– – effect on hens' eggs. R. Pérez *et al.* (Abs.)..... 94
antifoam product. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.)..... 284
chlorogenic and caffeic acids. L. Farber and F. G. Carpenter 99
colorants separation. L. Farber *et al.* 170
composition in bulk storage. E. Batule D. (Abs.)..... 122
cooling and drying. A. R. Domínguez 153
invert sugar determination. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
micro-organisms reduction. Y. A. Sementsov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 344
moisture determination. D. M. Oosthuizen. (Abs.)..... 89
price in Argentina. (Brev.)..... 160
– Commonwealth Sugar Agreement 96, 98, 128, 290
quality determination. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.)..... 57
– in Puerto Rico. C. A. Martínez.. 57
– US standards. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.) 121
remelting automatic control. P. Moteji *et al.* (Abs.)..... 247
solution ion exclusion treatment. K. Čiž *et al.* (Abs.) 154
world prices. (N.C.).....65, 161, 225, 289
zinc determination. J. M. L. Mee and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)..... 88
see also Affination; Boiling; Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Colour; Control, Chemical; Crystallization; Dryers; Factory; Massecuite; Polarization; Refining *and* Sugar
Recueil des méthodes d'analyses sucrières. Anon. (N.B.)..... 119
Reducing sugars: decomposition in liming. V. A. Kolesnikov and V. A. Maksyutov. (Abs.)..... 118
determination. T. L. Lunder. (Abs.) 57
– in beet. M. Friml and R. Čejková 26, 58
– cane juice. K. C. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 185
– – molasses and vinasse. M. Rut and O. Rodríguez. (Abs.).. 249
in stored sugar. J. Monterde *et al.*. 216
see also Dextrose; Invert sugar; Levulose *and* Sugars
Refined sugar: bulk silo in US. Anon. 23
colorants. L. Farber *et al.*..... 173
conditioning and bulk storage. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.) 153
cooling and drying. A. R. Domínguez 153
Horne colour determination. M. Muro *et al.* (Abs.)..... 216
invert sugar determination. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 122
– – – K. Ludwikowska. (Abs.).... 280
moisture determination. (T.N.).... 221
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 377
New Zealand sales. (N.C.)..... 290
UK price. (N.C.) 65
– storage expansion. (Brev.)..... 62
zinc determination. J. M. L. Mee and H. W. Hilton. (Abs.)..... 88
see also Icing sugar; Liquid sugar; Tablet sugar *and* White sugar
Refinery: belt weighers. (T.N.)..... 382
boiler operation. J. X. Shum. (Abs.) 153
– order. (Brev.) 254
computer control. (T.N.) 62
high and low pol raw sugars. R. G. Dopazo and R. Corominas T... 247
in Hong Kong. R. J. Leffingwell.. 344
Mexico. F. Serna S. (Abs.)..... 275
packaging equipment. (T.N.)..... 62
– products colorants. L. Farber *et al.* 173
Senegal order. (Brev.)..... 158
syrup ion exclusion treatment. D. Gross 298, 330
– sucrose determination. V. C. Mahoney and P. C. Lucas 291
Thailand sugar factory conversion.. 64
vacuum pan scale prevention. V. N. Mamchina and A. L. Rozhinskaya 247
Refining: automatic boiling control. A. P. Neilson and A. D. Chapman 23
in Canada and Nigeria. (N.C.) 226
carbonatation. W. A. Bemis. (Abs.) 23
– colorant removal. I. F. Bugaenko *et al.* (Abs.) 214
– non-sugar removal. M. D. Arkhipovich and B. O. Kutsenko. (Abs.) 214
– and sulphitation. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 344

PAGE

Refining:
centrifuge application. J. Fumaroli and D. Cambier. (Abs.)..... 183
chemicals reduction possibility. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 214
clarifier mud sugar recovery. D. Tonner and R. J. Currie. (Abs.).. 214
– performance. A. P. Saranin. (Abs.) 247
colour removal with bauxite. J. I. Vavra and L. M. Petrov. (Abs.).. 344
– – bone char, effect of bulk density and particle size. B. Silberstein. 233
– – granular carbon. D. L. Skorbun 153
– – ion exchange treatment. K. Čiž and V. Čejková. (Abs.)..... 21
defeco-sulphitation. V. T. Shi and T. P. Trifonova. (Abs.) 214
in Portugal. J. F. Falstead. (Abs.) 153
in Rhodesia. (N.C.)..... 226
syrup bone char and ion exchange treatment. M. B. Yarmolinskii *et al* 344
– decolorization and filtration. A. Pasetti. (Abs.)..... 344
– ion exchange treatment. V. A. Loseva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 214
– recovery from spent adsorbent. Tate & Lyle Ltd. (Pat.)..... 283
in USSR. Y. A. Sementsov *et al.* .. 344
UK profit margin. (Brev.)..... 160
see also Affination; Bone char; Carbon; Ion exchange *and* Raw sugar
Refractometers. (T.N.) 318
cane maturity estimation. R. Fernández A. (Abs.)..... 269
– sugar content determination. R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)..... 366
for pan boiling control. A. P. Neilson and A. D. Chapman. (Abs.)..... 23
sugar concentration determination. F. A. Orlowski and D. Schliephake 58
see also Brix
Réunion: cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 206
– research. M. Hoarau *et al.* (Abs.) 176
sugar production 1970/71. (Brev.).. 383
Rhodesia: cane smut varietal susceptibility. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 81
– sulphur deficiency. J. M. Gosnell and A. C. Long. (Abs.) 80
irrigation. T. L. Pearse and J. M. Gosnell. (Abs.)..... 80
leaf scald-resistant cane variety .. 14
refinery operations. (N.C.) 226
sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.) 174
Rodgers, T., member of Panel of Referees 351
Rum production. M. Andrès. (Abs.) 282
– – in West Indies and UK membership of EEC. (N.C.) 1
Rumania sugar expansion plans. (Brev.) 192
– – exports ban. (Brev.) 96

Salvador sugar factory proposal.... 288
Saponin: determination in beet. S. Volf and K. Šereš. (Abs.)..... 378
solution foam removal. J. Černý.. 86
structure in beet. K. Seres and P. Biacs. (Abs.) 57
Scale: in evaporators. J. Viktorović *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– effects and prevention. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.) 246
– reduction. D. B. Batstone. (Abs.) 53
– – D. Spanovic. (Abs.)..... 118
– – by clarification with MgO. C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.)..... 373
– – – ion exchange treatment. P. Zajac. (Abs.)..... 372
– removal. B. Kutermankiewicz.. 151
– – S. Lawnicki. (Abs.)..... 311
– – N. Shinde. (Abs.)..... 310
– – D. R. Parashar. (Abs.) 310
– – V. N. Shchegolev *et al.* (Abs.) 54
– – S. Srinivasan. (Abs.)..... 180
formation in carbonatation vessels. W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.) 117
– in distillery. F. Caballero P. (Abs.) 282
in juice heaters, effect on optimum operation time. R. Espinosa P... 181
– – reduction. V. D. Popov *et al.* 312
in refinery vacuum pans, prevention. V. N. Mamchina and A. L. Rozhinskaya. (Abs.) 247
removal. M. H. R. Neville. (Abs.) 148
Senegal: cane project. (Brev.) 320
refinery and factory order. (Brev.) 158

PAGE

Senegal:
soil characteristics and irrigation. R. Baran and D. Blondel. (Abs.).. 145
withdrawal from OCAM Sugar Agreement. (Brev.)..... 96
Sierra Leone sugar imports. (Brev.) 192
Sieves, Test. J. W. Mullin. (N.B.).. 24
Singapore sugar imports 1970. (Brev.) 268
Soil. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
alkali soil reclamation. E. von der Meden. (Abs.) 80
analysis. E. B. Puyaoan *et al.* (Abs.) 377
and beet cultivation. B. Wilkinson 307
cane burning and mechanical harvesting effects. O. Agafonov *et al.* 270
cane land preparation. R. Araneta 15
characteristics and irrigation. R. Baran and D. Blondel. (Abs.) .. 145
compaction and cane growth. J. J. Shiue. (Abs.) 174
conditioning with bagasse. C. M. McAleese. (Abs.) 79
– beet molasses. Y. Bilgin and M. S. Yesilsoy. (Abs.) 82
– filter cake. C. G. Story. (Abs.).. 79
conservation. P. J. Amiet and A. W. Jones. (Abs.)..... 113
deep tillage. Anon. 12, 111
erosion. J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 111
– prevention. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
– – D. Meredith. (Abs.)..... 242
fumigation Anon. (Abs.)..... 82
– N. Ripper. (Abs.)..... 82
– for nematode control. H. T. Chu 48
– – – H. N. Parsons. (Abs.)..... 48
in India. M. Singh *et al.* (Abs.).... 302
infiltration rates in Mauritius. E. Z. Arildge. (Abs.) 368
in Mexico. D. Ontiveros H. (Abs.) 17
micro-organisms. M. A. F. Abdou 58
moisture and cane growth. A. H. Khan and R. Samaniego. (Abs.) 15
– – – U. S. Singh and R. Shankar 49
– stress and cane. K. M. Naidu *et al.* (Abs.) 208
– – – flowering. K. M. Naidu.... 335
mulching. Anon. (Abs.)..... 143
– and beet seed germination. D. E. Miller. (Abs.)..... 50
– with polyethylene. H. C. Fu and S. P. Li. (Abs.)..... 80
nitrogen availability. Y. Y. Chan.. 174
research in Australia. K. C. Leverington *et al.* (Abs.) 369
salinity and boron content, effect of irrigation water re-use. R. P. Humbert *et al.* (Abs.) 273
– cane yield. T. Hussain and M. Ramzan. (Abs.) 144
– ground water depth in Taiwan. S. C. Yen. (Abs.) 366
– irrigation. M. Hensley. (Abs.). 145
reduction by rainfall. D. R. Ridge 112
salt accumulation. G. N. Evans .. 15
sampling. F. A. Pembroke. (Abs.) 79
in South Africa. C. V. Macvicar .. 80
sterilization with methyl bromide. L. P. Noel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 367
structure and beet growth. B. Wilkinson (Abs.)..... 50
transmission of mosaic disease. W. P. Pond and T. P. Pirone.. 49
water retention by asphalt barriers. C. C. Wang *et al.* (Abs.)..... 143
– table and beet yield. J. Shalhevet *et al.* (Abs.) 146
waterlogging and cane varietal yield differences. P. P. Singh. (Abs.)... 303
see also Fertilizers; Irrigation *and* Pests
Solubility, Sucrose: calculation. A. Smelik *et al.* (Abs.) 378
– J. Vašátko *et al.* (Abs.) 217
determination in beet molasses. W. Partale *et al.* (Abs.) 25
sugars and non-sugars effect. G. Mantovani *et al.* (Abs.) 25
Sorghum juice starch removal. B. A. Smith *et al.* (Abs.) 84
sugar production possibility in Mexico 224
syrup, aconitic acid determination. C. L. Mehltretter and J. G. Otten 235
South Africa: bagasse board factory.. 352
beer production with sugar. V. H. Dawes and R. M. Morris. (Abs.).. 94
cane agricultural labour conditions. D. K. Morrow. (Abs.) 81
– crop hygiene. Anon. (Abs.) 48
– mosaic varietal susceptibility and control by insecticide application. J. Dick and G. M. Thomson. .. 81

INDEX

PAGE

South Africa:
cane research. (F.N.H.) 11
– seed approval scheme. Anon. 78
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 79
clarification trials. R. C. S. Robinson and R. P. Jennings. (Abs.) 51
fertilizer utilization. J. L. du Toit 176
grab loaders. C. E. Dent. (Abs.) .. 81
irrigation. J. P. Boyce. (Abs.) 80
locomotive tramway closure. Anon. 48
Mutual Clarification Project. E. J. Buchanan *et al.* (Abs.) 20
N 6 cane variety. Anon. (Abs.) 17
nematode control. J. Dick. (Abs.) .. 47
Numicia viridis control by parasites. A. J. M. Carnegie and R. H G. Harris. (Abs.) 81
saline soils. M. Hensley. (Abs.) .. 145
soil and climate characteristics. C. V. Macvicar. (Abs.) 80
sugar factory equipment. G. N. Allan 19
– industry. Anon. (Abs.) 174
– production 1970/71. (Brev.) 160
– – 1971/72. (Brev.) 224
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1970/71 288
waste water disposal. S. M. H. Cox 51
South Pacific Sugar Mills Ltd., *see* Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.
Spain: new beet sugar factories 288, 384
– sugar industry rationalization. (Brev.) 63
Starch: in Australian cane varieties. N. J. King. (Abs.) 176
reduction in cane juice. H. M. el-Zeini. (Abs.) 147
removal from cane juice. E. J. Buchanan *et al.* (Abs.) 20
– – – R. C. S. Robinson and R. P. Jennings. (Abs.) 51
– – – Tongaat Sugar Co. Ltd. (Pat.) 188
– – – E. C. Vignes *et al.* (Abs.) .. 340
– sorghum juice. B. A. Smith *et al.* 84
see also Clarification
Statistics: Brazil sugar 34, 256
Canada sugar imports 191
China sugar 96
Cuba sugar 288
European beet sugar production estimates 1971/72 .....162, 322
EEC sugar balances 354
International Sugar Agreement quotas redistribution .. 97, 130, 322, 353
Japan sugar imports 192
Switzerland sugar imports 320
UK sugar imports and exports 127
US sugar supply quotas 1971. 32, 224, 319
– – – 1972 383
world sugar balance 1969/70 34
– – – 1970/71 .....98, 194, 290
– – consumption 289
world sugar production 1970/71. 31, 159, 255
Steam: consumption in affined sugar remelting. M. Bosnjak. (Abs.) .. 56
– in evaporators. S. K. Ghosh. (Abs.) 277
– – K. N. Paul. (Abs.) 373
– – S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.) 117, 150
ejectors for maceration juice. V. Alemán D. (Abs.) 181
turbine drives. (T.N.) 157
– – for cane mills. (T.N.) 30
– – – J. Meštánek. (Abs.) 83
– – – *vs.* electric motors. J. M. del Portillo *et al.* (Abs.) 181
– optimum utilization. B. Pauli .. 343
see also Boilers; Heat *and* Power
Storage: bagasse baling and briquetting. E. Batlle C. and J. A. Espinosa H. 156
– treatment with phosphoric acid. R. Ormerod. (Abs.) 123
beet thick juice. W. Góralczyk 375
– – – bacteriological control. V. M. Primak *et al.* (Abs.) 150
– – – sucrose losses. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva. (Abs.) 248
– pulp pellets. E. Muhlack. (Abs.) 212
cane stalks for propagation. G. T. A. Benda. (Abs.) 272
gur. S. Bham. (Abs.) 217
– A. S. Chacravarti *et al.* (Abs.) 275
molasses. (T.N.) 253
– M. L. Rodríguez and X. Alvarez 186
– temperature control. V. Gurusamy. (Abs.) 310
raw sugar changes. E. Batule D... 122
– – – R. G. Dopazo and R. Corominas T. (Abs.) 247
refined sugar warehouse in UK 62
white sugar properties. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch. (Abs.) 92
– – sack palleting. F. E. Müller .. 375
Storage, Beet: beet deterioration. J. Novotný. (Abs.) 213

PAGE

Storage, Beet: beet determination. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 3, 35, 66
– properties prediction. A. Havránek. (Abs.) 374
– respiration, effects of temperature, injury and chemicals. D. R. Dilley *et al.* (Abs.) 55
– wilting and sugar losses. S. T. Dexter *et al.* (Abs.) 50
concrete hardstanding. P. D. Chamberlain. (Abs.) 114
in CO_2-rich atmosphere. H. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 342
heat-moisture characteristics. M. Z. Khelemskii *et al.* (Abs.) 151
loss determination. B. I. Kats. (Abs.) 248
– reduction. M. Z. Khelemskii. (Abs.) 118
– – A. V. Pivovarov and L. M. Laskutova. (Abs.) 213
moisture loss. A. A. Movchan. (Abs.) 279
optimum conditions determination. J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 326, 361
pile ventilation. A. M. Elagin (Abs.) 55
– – K. Stiemerling. (Abs.) 117
in UK. Anon. (Abs.) 307
washed *vs.* unwashed beet. H. Schiweck. (Abs.) 182
– – – L. Wiklicky. (Abs.) 118
without covers after spraying with milk-of-lime. F. N. Dobronravov and F. I. Khamaza. (Abs.) 152
Storage, *see also* Bulk storage
Stork-Werkspoor Sugar N.V. research and development. (Brev.) 383
Sucrose: autocatalytic hydrolysis. V. Y. Lygina and E. S. Lygin .. 313
– – pH and temperature. M. A. Geishtovt *et al.* (Abs.) 343
chemically-pure sucrose preparation. I. P. Orobinskii and S. Z. Ivanov 25
decomposition. C. Silverio *et al.* .. 216
– effect of non-sugars. Z. A. Mil'kova *et al.* (Abs.) 25
– – pH and temperature. A. R. Sapronov and R. A. Kolcheva 248
– products fractionation by gel filtration. H. Andres. (Abs.) .. 346
– in stored sugar. J. Monterde *et al.* 216
derivative for tooth decay reduction 352
determination in *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cultures. H. Klaushofer *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– beet and molasses. H. Geien. (Abs.) 91
– – molasses. I. F. Bugaenko and L. B. Tuet. (Abs.) 25
– sugar liquors. V. C. Mahoney and P. C. Lucas 291
dextran production. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche. (Abs.) 379
dextrose and levulose production. Laevosan - Gesellschaft Chem. Pharm. Industrie Franck & Dr. Freudl K.G. (Pat.) 220
ester preparation. L. Hough. (Abs.) 91
– – C. J. O'Boyle. (Abs.) 123
– surface-active agent preparation. G. Duchateau. (Abs.) 123
– – – Raffinerie Tirlemontoise .. 252, 284
heat of crystallization and activity coefficient calculation. J. Fernández B. and L. Ballester 40
hydrolysis. K. J. Parker. (Abs.) .. 26
incorporation in polymers. W. Flavell. (Abs.) 94
inversion and hydroxymethylfurfural formation, effect of pH. F. Tateo 154
– ion exchange. T. J. McGovern and J. S. Draaoff. (Abs.) 378
microbial decomposition in beet diffusion. G. Pollach and H. Klaushofer. (Abs.) 314
phosphate calcium chloride separation. C. C. Oldenburg. (Pat.) .. 316
polyurethane preparation. C. Granger *et al.* (Pat.) 317
-salt associates optical rotation. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 90
solution curing. W. M. Nicol and J. S. Parker 237
– refractive indices. Anon. (Abs.) 121
– – – and saturation concentrations determination. F. A. Orlowski and D. Schliephake 58
tartaric acid production. B. Kopřiva and V. Hlaváček. (Abs.) 250
translocation in beet. D. R. Geiger *et al.* (Abs.) 82
see also Crystallization: Fermentation; Polarization; Solubility; Sugar *and* Sugars
Sudan white sugar factory study .. 320

PAGE

Süddeutsche Zucker-AG: beet pulp pelleting. E. Muhlack. (Abs.) .. 212
– sugar factory equipment. (Brev.) 254
– – – rationalization. (Brev.) 63
Sugar: analysis methods. Anon. (N.B.) 119
– – W. Horwitz *et al.* (N.B.) 119
animal fodder D. W. Kellogg. (Abs.) 93
– – N. A. MacLeod *et al.* (Abs.) .. 123
ash determination. E. B. Puyaoan *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– – effect of water conductivity. J. Bureš and M. Friml. (Abs.) .. 378
beer production. V. H. Dawes and R. M. Morris. (Abs.) 94
British Sugar Bureau publications .. 383
cane content, effect of low temperatures. K. M. Naidu *et al.* (Abs.) 239
– synthesis control. A. G. Alexander 78
carbon adsorbent preparation. J. Miller. (Pat.) 251
colour formation in sulphitation. H. Polleres. (Abs.) 346
concentration, effect on dextransucrase production for *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. O. Almazán and R. Rabelo. (Abs.) 187
detection in boiler feed water. P. H. Miller *et al.* (Abs.) 278
determination in bagasse. R. G. Markham. (Abs.) 20
– beet. M. Burba. (Abs.) 122
– – cossettes. S. Gawrych and W. Krupa. (Abs.) 245
– cane. M. Hoarau. (Abs.) 25
– condensate. D. A. Stolyar *et al.* 155
dust explosions. D. H. Napier. (Abs.) 22
– – effect of particle size. A. V. Dan'ko and A. M. Kostenyuk 155
– – prevention in bulk storage. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 312
economic pocket book 1970. Anon. 120
filtrability improvement in Australia. H. J. Byrne. (Abs.) 52
fortification. J. L. Magro. (Pat.) .. 188
in French beet molasses. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 185
Industry Technologists Inc. annual meeting 1971. (Brev.) 128
– – – Executive Secretary. (Brev.) 384
International Sugarmark 14
invert sugar determination. K. Ludwikowska. (Abs.) 280
iron determination. W. Braunsteiner *et al.* (Abs.) 345
moisture regulation. R. McCulloch and P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 90
non-human consumption. (N.C.) .. 194
pneumatic conveying. J. W. Tills .. 23
production and marketing. Anon. 24
remelting. M. Bosnjak. (Abs.) 56
soft brown sugar production. R. G. Gidlow *et al.* (Pat.) 317
solution flow resistance. I. M. Fedotkin and A. S. Zaets. (Abs.) 117
– heat transfer, effect of air injection. I. M. Fedotkin *et al.* (Abs.) 117
– – – vibrations. A. S. Zaets. (Abs.) 117
– purity measurement. Carl Zeiss Stiftung. (Pat.) 220
– saturation coefficient. N. P. Silina 249
"Sugar in Nutrition" symposium in Holland. (Brev.) 288
world balance 1969/70. (N.C.) 34
– – 1970/71. (N.C.) 98, 194, 290
– consumption. (N.C.) 289
– industry expansion prospects .. 32
– production estimates 1970/71 2, 31, 129, 159, 225, 255, 290
– supply position 1971/72. (N.C.) .. 321
year book 1969. Anon. (N.B.) 120
see also Bulk handling; Bulk storage; Bulk transport; Crystallization; Liquid sugar; Polarization; Raw sugar; Refined sugars; Sucrose *and* White sugar
Sugars: antifoaming product. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.) 284
colour formation by alkaline degradation. R. Osvald *et al.* (Abs.) 217
determination. T. L. Lunder. (Abs.) 57
hydrogenation in the presence of solid acids. M. Yamaguchi. (Abs.) 27
phosphate esters preparation. D. H. Napper and B. M. Smythe. (Pat.) 29
Stauffer Chemical Co. (Pat.) 28
see also Dextrose; Fermentation; Invert sugar; Levulose; Raffinose; Reducing sugars *and* Sucrose
Sulphitation: colour formation. H. Polleres. (Abs.) 346
continuous sulphiter. S. P. Mishra 309

INDEX

PAGE

Sulphitation:
in refining. M. I. Daishev *et al.* (Abs.) 344
– V. T. Shi and T. P. Trifonova .. 214
juice pH automatic control. J. R. Modi. (Abs.) 277
vacuum. Anon. (Abs.) 343
Swaziland: leaf scald. (F.N.H.)..... 13
– *Numicia viridis* pest. A. J. M. Carnegie. (Abs.)..... 80
Switzerland sugar imports. (Stat.).. 320
Syrup: buffering capacity, effect of beet quality. Z. A. Mil'kova *et al.* 249
calcium determination. E. A. Grivtseva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 184
centrifuging. J. Fumaroli and D. Cambier. (Abs.)..... 183
check filtration. I. Z. Gerchikov *et al.* 152
electrodialysis and massecuite crystallization. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik. (Abs.)..... 151
– pH. A. P. Kozyavkin and L. D. Bobrovnik. (Abs.)..... 87
– sucrose crystallization rate. A. P. Kozyavkin *et al.* (Abs.)..... 21
esterification, antifoam product. Raffinerie Tirlemontoise. (Pat.).... 284
glucose. G. G. Birch *et al.* (N.B.).. 120
invert syrup production. F. Pollio and R. Kunin. (Abs.)..... 150
– – – in West Germany. H. G. Schneider. 69, 100
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli. (Abs.)..... 85
– – – V. A. Loseva *et al.* (Abs.).. 214
lime salts reduction. V. N. Mamchina and A. L. Rozhinskaya .. 247
organic acids determination. G. P. Voloshanenko and G. N. Tarasenko 121
sucrose. K. J. Parker. (N.B.)..... 120
– determination. V. C. Mahoney and P. C. Lucas 291
viscosity and pipe dimensions calculation. J. Blanc. (Abs.)..... 182
see also Juice, Beet; Liquid sugar *and* Refining

Taiwan: aid for new sugar factories in Congo Republic (Kinshasa).... 223
cane irrigation. L. S. Kuo. (Abs.) 17
– mechanization. Y. P. Yu. (Abs.) 370
– research. K. C. Liu. (Abs.)..... 145
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.)..... 143
deep wells. L. S. Kuo. (Abs.)..... 145
green manuring. S. C. Wang and C. C. Yang. (Abs.)..... 273
nematode control. H. T. Chu. (Abs.) 48
railway dieselization. Anon. (Abs.) 143
soil salinity and ground water depth. S. C. Yen. (Abs.)..... 366
sugar production target 1971. (Brev.) 03
– transport in container bags. S. W. Lee. (Abs.)..... 19
Tanzania: sugar factory project.....190, 192
– industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 174
– production 1970. (N.C.)..... 227
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: cane juice pump order. (Brev.)..... 222
refinery boiler order. (Brev.)..... 254
– computer control. (T.N.)..... 62
report 1970. (N.C.)..... 226
sugar film 256
see also Caroni Ltd.
Thailand: leaving International Sugar Agreement. (N.C.)..... 257
new sugar factories. (Brev.)..... 352
sugar factory conversion to refinery 64
– industry. H. Hirschmüller and H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)..... 340
Togo sugar imports 1970. (Brev.).. 320
Tongaat Group Ltd. report 1970/71 .. 288
Trade Notices: Actuated Controls Ltd. 254
Ashworth Ross & Co. Ltd..... 382
Autopack Ltd. 62
J. T. Baker Chemical Co..... 95
Braby Group Ltd..... 253
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt 62, 254
British Gear Manufacturers Association. 62
Peter Brotherhood Ltd. 157
David Brown Gear Industries Ltd... 318
Maschinenfabrik Buckau R. Wolf AG. 80, 222
Cane Machinery and Engineering Co. Inc. 221
C F & I Engineers Inc..... 382
Cocksedge & Co. Ltd. 158
A/S De Dansk Gaerings-Industri.. 62
Davenport Engineering Co. Ltd... 222
Defibrator AB. 254

PAGE

Trade Notices:
Dorr-Oliver Inc..... 222
Dust Control Equipment Ltd..... 222
Ewart Chainbelt Co. Ltd. 158, 254
Fielden Electronics Ltd. 318
Oy. Fima Ltd. 158
A. Friedr. Flender & Co..... 190
Flender (U.K.) Ltd..... 190
Foxboro-Yoxall Ltd..... 318
Fulton Iron Works Co..... 190
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd..... 158
Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 62
Heynau Great Britain 95
Honiron 158
Jiskoot Autocontrol Ltd..... 222
Jiskoot Automation N.V..... 222
Kockum Industries Ltd..... 222
Mardon (Engineering) N.V. 30, 190
Marshall Handling Equipment Ltd. 253
Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd.....95, 158
Mennesson & Cie..... 157
Mikropul Ltd..... 318
Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd. 30, 62, 190, 222, 382
Neptune Measurement Ltd..... 158
Plant Protection Ltd. 253
Reiss Engineering Co. Ltd..... 30
Renold Ltd. 254, 318
Rex Chainbelt Inc. 62
Russell pH Ltd..... 253
Salopian-Kenneth Hudson Ltd..... 350
Shell International Chemical Co. Ltd. 221, 254, 318
A. & W. Smith & Co. Ltd. 30, 62, 190, 222, 382
Soc. Sucrière d'Etudes et de Conseils S.A. 125
Stella-Meta Filters Ltd..... 30
Sucatlan Engineering 61, 126
Sugar Manufacturers' Supply Co. Ltd. 157, 221
F. W. Talbot & Co. Ltd..... 254
Vereinigte Armaturen-Gesellschaft mbH. 253
Werkspoor Water N.V. 158
VEB Carl Zeiss Jena 221, 318
Transport, Cane: in Australia. A. E. Oliver. (Abs.)..... 367
cart counter. R. P. Mittal. (Abs.).. 310
– self-loading and tipping device. G. Mazery. (Abs.)..... 369
in Cuba. A. Morales P. *et al.* (Abs.) 271
– V. Velasco B. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 272
locomotive speed increasing. R. A. James and C. R. Murry. (Abs.).. 53
motor trucks. Anon. (Abs.)..... 15
in Philippines. Anon. (Abs.)..... 335
post-harvest delay minimization. D. S. Jeyaseelan. (Abs.)..... 272
railway closure in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.)..... 48
– concrete sleepers. N. Caris. (Abs.) 83
– dieselization in Taiwan. Anon... 143
– scheduling by computer. L. O. Suárez. (Abs.) 272
self-loading trailers. L. P. Donawa 336
transporter. (T.N.) 221
vehicle maintenance. P. D. Baynes *et al.* (Abs.) 337
Transport, Sugar: container bags in Taiwan. S. W. Lee. (Abs.)..... 19
Trinidad: aircraft utilization in cane agriculture. P. C. MacIntyre and W. Keir. (Abs.) 16
bagasse board factory. (Brev.).... 256
borer control with parasites. F. D. Bennett and K. Carl. (Abs.).... 337
cane agriculture. D. M. Hanschell... 336
– breeding and testing. T. P. Ogier 337
– mechanical harvesting. R. G. Harkness. (Abs.) 336
– payment. (Brev.) 352
– pest parasites. F. C. Bennett.. 337
– research. J. M. Bray. (Abs.).... 337
Caroni Ltd. computerized accounting. P. A. Ashley. (Abs.)..... 337
– – 1969/70 report. (Brev.) 63
froghopper and borer control. D. A. Buxo. (Abs.) 337
– control. D. A. Buxo. (Abs.).... 337
– – D. A. Buxo and D. W. Fewkes 336
– – E. Esquiliano. (Abs.) 366
leaf scald control. T. P. Ogier and L. C. Goberdhan. (Abs.)..... 304
self-loading cane trailers. L. P. Donawa. (Abs.) 336
sugar production 1970/71. (Brev.).. 352
see also Caroni Ltd.
Tubes: corrosion prevention. P. T. Dunaev. (Abs.)..... 152

PAGE

Tubes:
evaporator, corrosion. M. E. Giles and N. Reed. (Abs.).....22, 343
– – J. Vitkorović *et al.* (Abs.)..... 374
– galvanic element determination for corrosion resistance. S. Obradović and L. Terek. (Abs.).... 245
see also Piping *and* Scale
Turbines, *see* Steam turbines
Turkey: beet campaign optimum start. A. Müezzinoglu. (Abs.) 312
– sugar industry nationalization.... 319

Uganda sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 288
– – industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 174
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: beet production 1969/70. (Brev.) 32
new sugar factories. (Brev.).....64, 288
optimum beet campaign length. A. P. Kirilyuk and L. A. Kirilyuk. (Abs.) 56
sugar factory beet slicing capacity.. 384
– – building hazards E. K. Berkovich. (Abs.)..... 213
– industry. (N.C.)..... 258
– refining. Y. A. Sementsov *et al.* 344
United Kingdom: beet fertilizer trials. P. B. H. Tinker. (Abs.) 177
beet price 1971/72. (Brev.)..... 127
– storage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 307
– varietal field emergence trials. L. A. Willey. (Abs.)..... 307
– – trials. L. A. Willey. (Abs.).... 242
– – – L. A. Willey and S. F. H. McCullagh. (Abs.) 177
British Sugar Bureau educational material. (Brev.) 383
Commonwealth Sugar Agreement price. (Brev.) 96, 98, 128, 290
decimal currency. (N.C.)..... 65
EEC membership and British Sugar Corporation Ltd. (Brev.)..... 319
– – Commonwealth sugar imports. (N.C.) 129, 161, 194
filter exhibition. (Brev.)..... 63
gear manufacturers. (T.N.)..... 62
irrigation trials. P. N. Harvey and L. W. Wellings. (Abs.) 371
new process control company formed. refined sugar prices. (N.C.)..... 65
– – profit margin. (Brev.) 160
refinery storage expansion. (Brev.) 62
Sugar Board report 1970. (N.C.) .. 225
– – surcharge .. 34, 65, 130, 191, 224, 383
– imports and exports 98, 127
– production 1970. (Brev.)..... 160
– silo order. (Brev.)..... 158
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd. *and* Tate & Lyle Ltd.
United States of America: Arizona beet agriculture experiments. J. M. Nelson. (Abs.) 50
– beet virus yellows. E. G. Ruppel 177, 308
– monthly beet seed sowing. E. B. Jackson and F. M. Carasso.... 50
beet and cane production. (N.C.).. 354
– sugar factory closure. (Brev.) .. 192
Connecticut gear plant expansion... 190
Florida beet nematodes. H. L. Rhoades. (Abs.) 307
– cane breeding and flowering control. N. I. James. (Abs.)..... 16
– drought. (Brev.) 256
– red stripe causal agents. B. A. Bourne. (Abs.).....47, 305
– screw press operation. L. de Armas *et al.* (Abs.)..... 116
Gilmore Louisiana - Florida sugar manual 1969. A. C. Bloomquist.. 120
Louisiana cane lodging. L. L. Lauden 306
– – mechanical harvesting. R. G. Harkness. (Abs.) 336
– – mosaic virus. R. L. Tippett and H. Kolke. (Abs.)..... 176
– – varieties. R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) 306
Michigan beet pests. R. F. Ruppel. 274
North Dakota beet sugar factory equipment from Canada. (Brev.) 319
raw sugar quality standards. J. C. P. Chen. (Abs.) 121
– – – C. A. Martinez. (Abs.)..... 57
– – – analytical methods. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.)..... 57
refined sugar bulk silo. Anon. (Abs.) 23
refinery carbonatation. W. A. Bemis 23
Sugar Act. (N.C.).... 191, 226, 257, 354
– consumption 1970. (Brev.)..... 128
– imports authorization. (Brev.).. 128
– supply quotas 1971. 2, 32, 194, 224, 289, 319

INDEX

PAGE

United States of America:
Texas fertilizer trials. E. M. Holst and P. R. Scott. (Abs.) 178
Utah sugar factory closure. (Brev.) 256
Washington sugar factory expansion 351
waste water treatment. G. W. Miles 278
see also Hawaii
Uruguay: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 376
– sugar production forecast..... 191

Valves. (T.N.).....30, 158, 253, 254
Varieties, Beet: beet sectional growth. C. Winner and I. Feyerabend.... 308
field emergence trials in UK. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 307
polyploids. K. C. Hornsey. (Abs.) 242
single *vs.* double cross. K. Nielson *et al.* (Abs.)..... 209
trials in Austria. A. Graf and H. Moller. (Abs.) 114
– Belgium. N. Roussel *et al.* (Abs.) 274
– India. P. B. Deshpande and N. G. Perur. (Abs.)..... 371
– – R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 339
– – K. P. S. Verma. (Abs.)..... 209
– UK. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 242
– – L. A. Willey and S. F. H. McCullagh. (Abs.) 177
yield difference analysis. K. Loach 242
see also Beet breeding
Varieties, Cane: in Australia. (F.N.H.) 105
– D. Garioch. (Abs.)..... 16
– J. C. Skinner *et al.* (Abs.)..... 369
borer resistance. R. A. Agarwal and K. Ananthanarayana. (Abs.).... 240
Co 853. T. K. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.).. 175
Co 1148. S. S. Khanna *et al.* (Abs.) 335
Coimbatore. Anon. (Abs.)..... 239
– juice quality. K. C. Rao *et al.*... 302
– trials in India. J. T. Rao *et al.*.. 207
corrections for foliar diagnosis. P. Halais and Y. W. Y. Cheong. (Abs.) 368
in Cuba. M. Andérez V. (Abs.).... 269
D 4/4. M. Lakshmikantham *et al.*.. 175
deterioration of green and burnt cane. S. Rodriguez and W. Rudzki 269
disease resistance recording. P. B. Hutchinson. (Abs.) 303
downy mildew resistance testing. K. Reddi and J. Galuinadi. (Abs.).. 305
drought resistance. K. M. Naidu and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.) 208
– – K. M. Naidu *et al.* (Abs.).... 208
effect of hot water treatment for ratoon stunting control. J. da Cruz F. (Abs.) 145
F 146. G. O. Burr. (Abs.) 113
grassy shoot resistance. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.) 306
in Hawaii. (F.N.H.)..... 74
India. (Brev.)..... 32
– C. N. Babu. (Abs.) 241
– K. V. Damel *et al.* (Abs.)..... 175
– T. Kanoria. (Abs.) 240
– N. S. Parihar and N. Mukerji.... 145
Jamaica. Anon. (Abs.)..... 47
juice clarification differences. S. N. G. Rao *et al.* (Abs.) 277
leaf scald and smut susceptibility. G. L. James. (Abs.)..... 305
lodging in US. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 306
in Malaysia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 145
Mexico. A. González G. (Abs.).... 366
mosaic susceptibility in Cuba. I. Otero *et al.* (Abs.)..... 270
– – South Africa. J. Dick and G. M. Thomson. (Abs.) 81
N 6. Anon. (Abs.)..... 17
red rot resistance. S. K. Banerjee.. 144
– – and smut resistance. P. S. Tomer and R. Rahgav. (Abs.) 306
– – susceptibility. Anon. (Abs.).. 239
– stripe resistance. F. O. Brieger.. 304
research application needs in India. V. P. Valdya. (Abs.)..... 16
ring spot susceptibility. D. S. Singh and M. S. Pavgi. (Abs.) 79
smut resistance. Anon. (Abs.).... 239
– susceptibility in Rhodesia. G. L. James. (Abs.) 81
in South Africa. Anon.....12, 79
starch content in Australia. N. J. King. (Abs.) 176
Taiwan. Anon. (Abs.)..... 143
testing in Barbados and Trinidad. T. P. Ogier. (Abs.) 337
trials in Argentina. F. G. Lopez.... 176

PAGE

Varieties, Cane:
trials in Cuba. N. Companioni. .. 269
– – H. Muñiz. (Abs.) 269
– – O. Pina and A. F. Betancourt.. 269
– Mauritius. P. Halais and G. Rouillard. (Abs.)..... 367
– – J. A. Lalouette. (Abs.) 367
in US. R. J. Matherne. (Abs.).... 306
yellow spot resistance. A. A. Husain and H. Singh. (Abs.) 304
yields in Cuba. J. Alomá and M. de Armas. (Abs.) 270
– – J. Alomá and N. Companioni.. 270
– – J. Alomá and J. Costa P. (Abs.) 270
– – J. Alomá and H. Muñiz. (Abs.) 270
– waterlogged soil. P. P. Singh.... 303
see also Cane breeding
Venezuela: sugar factory order. (Brev.) 318
– journal. (Brev.)..... 352
– production 1969/70. (Brev.)..... 192
Verenigde HVA-Mij. N.V. report 1970 227
Vietnam, South: new sugar factory.. 320
Vinasse, *see* Distillery waste
Viscosity: beet molasses. L. Wieninger *et al.* (Abs.)..... 346
– – and beet molasses flow. Z. S. Shlipchenko and G. E. Rudenko-Gritsyuk. (Abs.) 155
– – in France. P. Devillers *et al.*.. 185
and heat transfer. J. E. Porter.... 215
massecuite. Y. G. Artyukhov and V. T. Garyazha. (Abs.)..... 217
– measurement in boiling. J. Pfeifer and A. Langen. (Pat.)..... 381
pipe dimensions calculation. J. Blanc 182

Water: bagasse moisture content and heat value. A. R. Gilbert. (Abs.) 115
boiler feed sugar detection. P. H. Miller *et al.* (Abs.)..... 278
– – – determination. D. A. Stolyar *et al.* (Abs.)..... 155
– – treatment. H. J. Brands. (Abs.) 246
– – – P. T. Dunaev. (Abs.) 152
– – – R. Oviedo A. (Abs.)..... 372
– – – R. Velázquez R. (Abs.)....19, 115
cane moisture retention, effect of asphalt barriers. C. C. Wang *et al.* 143
conductivity and conductimetric ash determination. J. Bureš and M. Friml. (Abs.)..... 378
cooling. V. González R. and R. Alemán G. (Abs.)..... 181
– towers. (T.N.) 222
determination in raw sugar. D. M. Oosthuizen. (Abs.) 89
– refined sugar. (T.N.) 221
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– white sugar. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch. (Abs.)..... 92
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli. (Abs.)..... 85
loss from stored beet. A. A. Movchan 279
meters. (T.N.) 158
micro-organisms reduction in refinery. Y. A. Sementsov *et al.* (Abs.) 344
pH in beet diffusion. E. Walerianczyk 87
process water analysis. D. Bevan.. 90
raw sugar moisture regulation. R. McCulloch and P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 90
soil moisture and cane growth. A. H. Khan and R. Samaniego. (Abs.).. 15
– – stress effects on cane. K. M. Naidu *et al.* (Abs.) 208
standards in India. Indian Standards Institution. (Abs.) 280
in stored gur. S. Bham. (Abs.)..... 217
– sugar. J. Monterde *et al.* (Abs.) 216
treatment. (T.N.)..... 158
see also Drying; Irrigation; Milling, Cane *and* Weather
Water, Waste: analysis. D. Bevan.. 90
beet trash separator. A. S. Gal'perin 22
condenser water difficulties. A. Zaigmond. (Abs.)..... 118
disposal and river pollution. R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.)..... 176
– in South Africa. S. M. H. Cox.. 51
flow measurement. F. Nowak. (Abs.) 311
press water addition and carbonatation juice settling. M. K. Likhitakii and M. I. Barabanov. (Abs.) 87
– – bacteria physiological and biochemical properties. M. A. F. Abdou. (Abs.) 58
– – centrifuging. J. Fumaroli and D. Cambier. (Abs.)..... 183
– – screen. S. Vermes. (Abs.).... 213
tank sludge collectors. (T.N.).... 62

PAGE

Water, Waste:
treatment. (T.N.)..... 158
– F. Grotthuz. (Abs.)..... 311
– F. Heitz and P. Bidan. (Abs.).. 183
– Z. D. Zhuravleva and K. P. Goncharova. (Abs.)..... 54
– for beet diffusion. R. Pieck. (Abs.) 278
– in France. Anon. (Abs.)..... 56
– Hungary. A. Vigh. (Abs.)..... 213
– by ion exclusion. K. Čiž *et al.*.. 154
– jet aeration. G. E. Wilson. (Abs.) 84
– tank. (T.N.) 253
– in US. G. W. Miles. (Abs.)..... 278
– with yeast. W. Biffi and K. Pinz 375
Wax, Cane: extraction from filter cake in Cuba. M. Vázquez T. (Abs.).. 250
– – fatty acids determination. D. A. Navia M. (Abs.)..... 57
Weather: beet adaptability. W. Oltmann. (Abs.)..... 307
– cultivation. B. Wilkinson. (Abs.) 307
– frost damage. S. Gawrych. (Abs.) 311
– – – J. F. T. Oldfield *et al.* 3, 35, 66
– herbicide damage. M. Martens *et al.* (Abs.)..... 371
cane damage by cyclone in Australia. A. A. Matthews. (Abs.)..... 111
– drought resistance. K. V. Bhagyalakshmi and K. M. Naidu. (Abs.) 208
– – – S. Ramakrishnan and K. M. Naidu. (Abs.)..... 208
– – – and chlorophyll stability index. K. M. Naidu and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.).... 208
– – – soil moisture stress effects. K. M. Naidu *et al.* (Abs.) 208
– – – and stomatal movement. K. M. Naidu and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.).... 208
– frost damage. J. Delgado H. (Abs.) 273
– – – in Zambia. J. B. Ranger *et al.* 80
– – resistance determination. K. M. Naidu and K. V. Bhagyalakshmi. (Abs.) 208
– growing in Malaysia. C. N. Williams and R. L. Thomas. (Abs.) 306
– yield in India. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 240
drought in Brazil. (Brev.)..... 320
– Florida. (Brev.)..... 256
– Mauritius. (Brev.) 320
European climate and beet differences for diffusion. K. Yukov. (Abs.).. 343
in Mauritius. P. Halais. (Abs.)..... 368
rainfall and cane nitrogen response. F. A. Fogliata and R. A. Dip.. 338
– – yield. M. Lakshmikantham *et al.* (Abs.)..... 303
– soil salinity reduction. D. R. Ridge 112
soil wind erosion prevention. D. Meredith. (Abs.) 242
in South Africa. C. V. Macvicar.. 80
temperature and beet growth. J. K. Radke and R. E. Bauer. (Abs.) 242
– cane sucrose content. K. M. Naidu *et al.* (Abs.) 239
Weeds: aquatic weed control. Anon. 17
in Argentina. A. J. Nasca. (Abs.).. 176
chemical control. Anon. (Abs.).. 146
– – – M. Abarca and J. Delgado.. 17
– – – P. D. Cochrane and G. C. Procter 273
– – – L. Detroux and J. M. Belien..274, 371
– – – A. W. Ford. (Abs.)..... 144
– – – L. C. Goberdhan. (Abs.)..... 337
– – – K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.)..... 240
– – – G. A. Lee. (Abs.)..... 307
– – – A. I. Linedale. (Abs.)..... 241
– – – P. D. Manning. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – W. F. Meggitt. (Abs.)..... 274
– – – H. Lanzner and H. Luzy. (Abs.) 114
– – – D. Rackham. (Abs.)..... 242
– – – J. T. Snelson. (Abs.)..... 241
– – – in Argentina. R. A. Arevalo and J. A. Mariotti. (Abs.).. 176
– – – Australia. (F.N.H.)..... 105
– – – C. M. McAleese. (Abs.)..... 79
– – – Austria. H. Neururer. (Abs.).. 114
– – – and beet spacing. J. J. Niederer 146
– – – cane desiccation. A. G. Alexander and R. Montalvo-Zapata 261
– – – in Hawaii. (F.N.H.) 44
– – – Jamaica. R. A. Burgess. (Abs.) 272
– – – Mauritius. C. Mongelard and G. McIntyre. (Abs.)..... 369
– – – Mexico. D. López. (Abs.)..... 16
– – – West Germany. C. Winner and W. R. Schäufele. (Abs.)..... 50
competition with cane and chemical control. G. M. Azzi. (Abs.)..... 366
control by aerial herbicide application. P. C. Macintyre and W. Keir 16, 336

INDEX

PAGE

Weeds:
furfural as herbicide. O. Januszkiewicz and E. Zayas. (Abs.)..... 124
giant sensitive plant. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.)..... 269
herbicide. (T.N.) 221, 253
– L. Ebner. (Pat.)..... 28
– application by beet thinner. S. W. R. Cox and K. A. McLean 146
– South African trials. (F.N.H.).. 13
– sprayer. C. R. Nalder. (Abs.).. 241
– toxicity to beet. O. Lazar. (Abs.) 178
– – – effect of weather. W. Kampe 177
– – – M. Martens *et al.* (Abs.).... 371
– – cane. F. E. Richardson. (Abs.) 81
– – – varietal tolerance (F.N.H.) .. 13
Johnson grass and cane mosaic. I. L. Forbes and M. Giamalva... 15
– – control. R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.) 16
Kochia scoparia control. D. M. Weatherspoon and E. F. Schweizer 371
nut grass control. S. D. Fasihi and H. Ali. (Abs.)..... 15
weeder rake. Anon. (Abs.)..... 305
in West Germany. G. Bachthaler and B. Dancau. (Abs.)..... 114
Weighers. (T.N.) 62
automatic. F. Leitold and J. Szákovits. (Abs.)..... 375
beet cossettes and pulp. J. Zimak and R. Denis. (Abs.)..... 56
belt. (T.N.)..... 382
cane. H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.)..... 49
– L. G. W. Tilley. (Abs.)..... 241
– juice. E. Aguililla D. (Abs.).... 210
West Indies: Antigua agricultural prospects. (Brev.)..... 224
cane juice pumps. (Brev.)..... 222
rum production and UK membership of EEC. (N.C.)..... 1
St. Kitts (Basse Terre) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1970. (Brev.) 320
– sugar production. (Brev.).....64, 384
Sugar Co. Ltd. report 1970. (N.C.) 98
– production decline. (N.C.)..... 2
see also Barbados; Jamaica *and* Trinidad

PAGE

White sugar: beet yield prediction. M. Burba. (Abs.)..... 374
bulk silos in Poland. M. Szewczyk 246
– storage. K. Číž. (Abs.)..... 312
conditioning and storage. F. M. Chapman. (Abs.)..... 153
criteria correlations. P. Devillers *et al.* (Abs.) 281
crystal size determination. A. F. Bakaeva and A. M. Kostenyuk.. 313
– – – I. N. Kaganov and A. A. Slavyanskii. (Abs.) 314
defeco-melt crystallization. S. K. D. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 309
– – – A. C. Chatterjee. (Abs.).... 309
drying and cooling in fluidized bed. L. Neužil *et al.* (Abs.)..... 182
– – – D. S. Shevtsov *et al.* (Abs.).. 56
grading in India. S. K. Chattopadhyay. (Abs.) 277
micro-crystal types. W. Mauch .. 248
micro-organisms. H. Klaushofer and A. Nobis. (Abs.) 312
– physiological and biochemical properties. M. A. F. Abdou. (Abs.) 58
– reduction. Y. A. Sementsov *et al.* 344
– standards in Hungary. I. Tóth-Zsiga. (Abs.) 26
pH effect of Brix and temperature. S. Subaygil. (Abs.) 345
raffinose content. H. Schiweck and L. Büsching. (Abs.)..... 91
storage properties. J. Tschersich and W. Mauch. (Abs.)..... 92
see also Icing sugar; Refined sugar *and* Sugar
World: raw sugar prices 65, 161, 225, 289
sugar balance 1969/70. (N.C.).... 34
– – 1970/71. (N.C.) 98, 194, 290
– consumption. (N.C.)..... 289
– industry expansion prospects .. 32
– production 1970/71
2, 31, 129, 225, 255, 290
– supply position 1971/72. (N.C.).. 321
see also International

PAGE

Yeast: autolysis. T. Sais H. and R. Sotolongo. (Abs.) 156
fat production from cane molasses. J. Protiva and M. Negrete. (Abs.) 379
growth, effect of beet molasses colorants. L. Vámos and K. Pozsár.. 88
plants. (T.N.)..... 30
production. (T.N.)..... 62
– G. Blanco C. and V. Bello R... 218
– from beet molasses, effect of non-sugars. J. Malanowska *et al.*.. 88
– – – in Italy. R. Saunier. (Abs.) 182
– cane molasses. K. Beran and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 347
– – – T. C. Farah. (Abs.)..... 156
– – – in Cuba. R. Gómez G. (Abs.) 218
– – – in Portuguese East Africa.. 268
– from dextran fermentation effluent. U. Behrens and L. Wünsche.. 379
– distillery waste. J. López H. and H. A. Paz. (Abs.)..... 250
– molasses. (T.N.)..... 62
– parameters calculation. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 181
– temperature control. O. Argudín L. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
– from wort-molasses mixture. V. Sillinger and O. Almazán. (Abs.) 156
waste water treatment. W. Biffl and K. Pinz. (Abs.)..... 375
see also By-products *and* Micro-organisms
Yugoslavia sugar factory expansion..96, 160
– – imports. (Brev.)..... 223

Zambia: cane frost damage. J. B. Ranger *et al.* (Abs.)..... 80
sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.).... 174
– – expansion plans. (Brev.)..... 383
Tate & Lyle report 1970. (N.C.).. 226
Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1970. Anon. (N.B.)..... 120

NAMES

PAGE

ABARCA R., M. Gopher control in Mexico. (Abs.)..... 79
Mocis latipes in Mexico. (Abs.).... 15
and DELGADO, J. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 17
ABDOU, M. A. F. Bacteria physiological and biochemical properties. (Abs.) 58
ABEL, M., *see* RANDABEL, M. *and* VIGNES, E. C.
ABRAHAM, J. G., *see* RAO, K. C.
ACCORSI, C. A., *see* MANTOVANI, G.
AGAFONOV, O. *et al.* Cane burning and mechanical harvesting effects on soil properties. (Abs.)..... 270
AGARWAL, R. A. and ANANTHANARAYANA, K. Cane borer resistance 240
AGARWAL, S. K. D. *et al.* Defeco-melt crystallization. (Abs.)..... 309
see also GUPTA, S. C.
AGUADO, A. Mathematical programming of pan boiling. (Abs.)..... 210
AGUILAR N., G. Cellulose acetate production from bagasse pulp. (Abs.) 156
AGUILERA, M., *see* BELL, A.
AGUILILLA D., E. Cane juice weighing 210
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Licht's Internationales Zuckerwirtschaftliches Jahr- und Adressbuch 1970. (N.B.) 24
AJINOMOTO CO. INC. and SANRAKU OCEAN CO. LTD. Glutamic acid production. (Pat.)..... 219
ALBASAL, N. *et al.* Beet petiole nitrate and. (Abs.)..... 339
ALEMÁN D., V. Steam ejectors for maceration juice. (Abs.)..... 181
ALEMÁN G., R. Alcohol and carbon dioxide recovery from distillery fermentation gas. (Abs.)..... 124
see also GONZÁLEZ R., V.
ALEXANDER, A. G. Cane treatment with chemicals. (Abs.)..... 78
and MONTALVO-ZAPATA, R. Cane desiccation 261

ALEXANDER, M. P. Cane maternal inheritance. (Abs.) 207
ALI, H., *see* FASIHI, S. D.
ALLAN, G. N. Cane sugar factory equipment in South Africa. (Abs.).... 19
ALMAZÁN, O. and RABELO, R. Dextransucrase production. (Abs.)..... 187
see also BERAN, K. *and* SILLINGER, V.
ALOMÁ D., J. Filter cake as fertilizer 241
Nitrogen fertilizer trials in Cuba .. 270
and COMPANIONI, N. Cane varietal yields in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 270
and COSTA P., J. Cane varietal yields in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 270
and DE ARMAS, M. Cane varietal yields in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 270
and MUNÍZ, H. Cane varietal yields in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 270
ALONSO, F., *see* AGAFONOV, O. *and* MARTÍN, O.
ALTUVE F., H. J., *see* SÁNCHEZ J., J. J.
ALVAREZ, R., *see* GALLO, J. R.
ALVAREZ, X., *see* BELL, A. *and* RODRÍGUEZ, M. L.
AMADOR A., M. *et al.* Cane juice purity and harvest scheduling. (Abs.).. 271
AMAND, H., *see* BRONKERS, F.
AMARAL, A. Cane nutritional status and DE ARMAS, R. Cane burning and deterioration. (Abs.)..... 271
and PAMPÍN, B. R. Cane nutrient status determination. (Abs.).... 271
AMERICAN FACTORS ASSOCIATES LTD., *see* STEELE, C. R.
AMIET, P. J. and JONES, A. W. Soil conservation. (Abs.)..... 113
ANAND, M. Centrifugals. (Abs.).... 341
Massecuite cooling. (Abs.)..... 309
et al. Cane juice cell breakage in cane milling. (Abs.) 276
ANANTHANARAYANA, K., *see* AGARWAL, R. A.
ANDÉREZ V., M. Cane irradiation.. 270
Cane varieties in Cuba. (Abs.).... 269

ANDERSON, J. Fiji disease control in Australia. (Abs.)..... 337
ANDERSON, J. R. *et al.* Underground water replenishment in Australia 111
ANDRES, H. Sucrose decomposition products fractionation by gel filtration. (Abs.)..... 346
ANDRÉS, M. Rum production. (Abs.) 282
ANDRYUKHIN, A. A., *see* STOLYAR, D. A.
ANIKEEV, Y. V., *see* RUD', V. T. *and* ZAMBROVSKII, V. A.
ANTONI, H. J. and PEREZ A., E. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.)..... 154
see also PEREZ A., E.
ARANETA, R. Cane land preparation 15
ARAN, P. K., *see* MOHAN, M.
ARENCIBIA, E. A., *see* DOPAZO, R. G.
AREVALO, R. A. and MARIOTTI, J. A. Chemical weed control in Argentina. (Abs.)..... 176
ARGUDÍN L., O. *et al.* Cooling systems for yeast fermentation. (Abs.).. 218
ARKHIPOVICH, M. D. and KUTSENKO, B. O. Affined sugar non-sugar removal in carbonatation. (Abs.).. 214
ARLIDGE, E. Z. Soil infiltration rates in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 368
ARMBRUSTER, L. S. and NIEDERER, J. J. Beet harvester maintenance. (Abs.) 371
ARREOLA, A. Ingenio Zapoapita. (Abs.) 275
ARROWSMITH, B. H., *see* JACKLIN, G. D.
ARTILES, B. R. Centrifugalling. (Abs.) 244
ARTYUKHOV, Y. G. and GARYAZHA, V. T. Massecuite rheology. (Abs.) 217
ARVIER, A. C. Cane desiccation. (Abs.) 144
ASHLEY, P. A. Computerized accounting at Caroni Ltd. (Abs.) 337
ASSALINI, G. Macroreticular ion exchange resins. (Abs.)..... 85
and BRANDOLI, G. Ion exchange.. 85
ATCHISON, J. E. Bagasse depithing.. 187
ATELIERS BELGES RÉUNIS S.A. Continuous vacuum pan. (Pat.).... 220

INDEX

PAGE

ATHERTON, P. G. Cane fibre and bagasse uses. (Abs.) 336
et al. Sugar factory research in Australia. (Abs.) 341
AUTI, K. D., *see* KALDE, J. R.
AVDEEVA, A. V., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
AZRILEVICH, M. R., *see* OSTROVSKII, E. V.
AZZI, G. M. Weed competition with cane and chemical control. (Abs.) 366

BABU, C. N. Cane varieties in India 241
BACH, H. Beet pulp dryer. (Abs.) 213
BACHTHALER, G. and DANCAU, B. Weeds in West Germany. (Abs.) 114
BADLEY, J. G. H. Clarifier mud filtration 83
BAHME, R. B., *see* HUMBERT, R. P.
BAIE, J. Beni-Mellal sugar factory .. 212
BAILLY, R. Beet harvester. (Pat.) .. 381
BAKAEVA, A. F. and KOSTENYUK, A. M. White sugar classifier. (Abs.) 313
BALDASSARI, P. Beet juice non-sugars composition. (Abs.) 90
Beet juice non-sugars and ion exchange. (Abs.) 90, 152, 279
BALLESTER, L., *see* FERNÁNDEZ B., J.
BALUCH, K. K. *et al.* Cane smut control in Pakistan. (Abs.) 370
BANERJEE, S. K. Cane varietal resistance to red rot. (Abs.) 144
BANNIKOV, P. V., *see* ZAMBROVSKII, V. A.
BAPAT, S. V., *see* BHALERAO, M. R.
BARABANOV, M. I., *see* LIKHITSKII, M. K.
BARAN, R. and BLONDEL, D. Soil characteristics and irrigation .. 145
BARRETO Q., M. *et al.* Furfural derivatives production from bagasse .. 124
BASQUE, P. Oller beet pulp press. (Abs.) 183
BASS, R. J. and JOBLING, M. J. Automatic control developments at British Sugar Corporation Ltd. .. 132, 166
BASSINELLO, J. L., *see* GUIMARAES, F.
BATHKAL, B. G. *et al.* Cane intercropping in India. (Abs.) 15
BATLLE C., E. and ESPINOSA H., J. A. Bagasse briquetting. (Abs.) 156
– Bagasse briquetting and pulp production. (Abs.) 156
see also GUINART D., V.
BATSTONE, D. B. Evaporator scale reduction. (Abs.) 53
BATULE D., E. Raw sugar composition in bulk storage. (Abs.) 122
BAUDIN, P. Cane mosaic transmission by maize seed. (Abs.) 16
BAUER, R. E., *see* RADKE, J. K.
BAUMGARTEN, G. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 311
BAYNES, P. D. *et al.* Cane transport vehicle maintenance. (Abs.) 337
BEARDMORE, R. *et al.* Vacuum pan design. (Abs.) 243
BEARDSLEY, D. W. Raw sugar as animal fodder. (Abs.) 93
BEAUDUIN, L. Israel sugar industry .. 342
BEAUVISAGE, M. Self-setting cane mill 243
BEHRENS, U. and WÜNSCHE, L. Dextran production from cane molasses – Utilization of dextran production effluent. (Abs.) 379
BELIEN, J. M., *see* DETROUX, L.
BELIK, V. G. *et al.* Temperature depression measurement in boiling .. 312
BELL, A. *et al.* Dextran analysis in Cuba 347
see also MALEK, J.
BELLER, K. A. Cane leaves and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) .. 315
BELLO R., V., *see* BLANCO C., G.
BELOSTOTSKII, G. S. *et al.* Boiling .. 21
BELOSTOTSKII, L. G. and GORDIENKO, A. P. YaVA-600 vacuum pan .. 56
see also BELOSTOTSKII, G. S.
BEMIS, W. A. US refinery carbonatation. (Abs.) 23
BENAZET M., G. Automatic control in Cuba. (Abs.) 210
BENDA, G. T. A. Cane mosaic virus in bamboo. (Abs.) 302
Cane stalk storage for propagation .. 272
BENNETT, F. D. Cane pest parasites in Trinidad. (Abs.) 327
and CARL, K. Borer control with parasites in Trinidad. (Abs.) 337
BENNETT, M. C. and FENTIMAN, Y. L. Seed crystal type and sucrose crystallization in boiling 198
BENNETT, R. C. and CALDWELL, H. B. Continuous vacuum pan. (Pat.) .. 316

PAGE

BERAN, K. and ALMAZÁN, O. Yeast production from cane molasses .. 347
BERDING, N., *see* SKINNER, J. C.
BEREZOVSKII, A. F. Beet raw sugar affination. (Abs.) 85
see also OSTROVSKII, E. V.
BERGESON, S., *see* NIELSON, K.
BERKOVICH, E. K. Sugar factory building hazards in USSR. (Abs.) 213
BERNAL C., R. Cane sugar yield estimation. (Abs.) 271
BERNHARDT, W. O., *see* MILLER, P. H.
BETANCOURT, A. F. Cane extraneous matter in Cuba. (Abs.) 240
see also PINA, O.
BETKE, E. G., *see* GUIMARAES, F.
BEVAN, D. Factory process water analysis. (Abs.) 90
BHADURIA, V. S. and MATHUR, B. K. Phosphate fertilizer trials in India 366
BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V. and NAIDU, K. M. Cane settlings drought resistance. (Abs.) 208
see also NAIDU, K. M.
BHALERAO, M. R. *et al.* Cane disintegrator. (Abs.) 249
BHAM, S. Gur storage. (Abs.) 217
BHANDARI, R. C. Reduced boiling house recovery calculation. (Abs.) 249
see also SINGH, M.
BHASKAR, N. H. Tamil Nadu sugar industry. (Abs.) 174
BHATIA, A. L. Cane mill drive maintenance. (Abs.) 310
BHATTI, D. S., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
BIACS, P., *see* SERES, K.
BIART, J. R., *see* RODRÍGUEZ, O.
BICHSEL, S. E., *see* ZANTO, L. T.
BIDAN, P., *see* HEITZ, F.
BIESKE, G. C. Chemical cane ripening 112
BIEZUNSKI, G. Automatic beet pulp drying control. (Abs.) 55
BIFFL, W. and PINZ, K. Press water treatment with yeast. (Abs.) 375
BILGIN, Y. and YESILSOY, M. S. Beet molasses incorporation in soil .. 82
BINKLEY, R. W., *see* BINKLEY, W. W.
BINKLEY, W. W. Cane molasses browning polymers. (Abs.) 91
Raw sugar quality determination .. 57
et al. Fructose anhydride identification 259
BIRCH, G. G. *et al.* Glucose syrups .. 120
BJÖRLING, K. Beet virus yellows strains development. (Abs.) 274
BLANC, J. Pipe dimensions calculation for viscous flow. (Abs.) 182
BLANCO C., G. and BELLO R., V. Yeast production. (Abs.) 218
see also ARGUDÍN L., O.
BLONDEL, D., *see* BARAN, R.
BLOOMQUIST, A. C. Gilmore Hawaii sugar manual 1969. (N.B.) 119
Gilmore Louisiana-Florida sugar manual 1969. (N.B.) 120
BOBROVNIK, L. D., *see* KOZYAVKIN, A. P., MEDRANO, J. *and* RUSO G., R.
BODE, H. E. Molasses fermentate as animal fodder. (Pat.) 348
C. F. BOEHRINGER & SOEHNE GMBH, *see* HAACK, E.
BOFFIL C., M. and FUENTES S., R. Cane mill disinfection with $CaOCl_2$ .. 149
BOGDANOVA, J. V., *see* POTROJOV, V. K.
BOHAČENKO, I., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
BOITEAU, R. Mechanical beet harvesting in France. (Abs.) 50
BONNEY, O. V., *see* MCGINNIS, R. A.
BORNSCHEUER, E. Effect of beet seed spacing and population density on yield. (Abs.) 339
BOSNJAK, M. Juice alkalinity control in carbonatation. (Abs.) 21
Remelting affined sugar. (Abs.) 56
BOTOVA, N. N., *see* TROYANOVA, N. L.
BOUČEK, S. Level measurement. (Abs.) 312
BOUCHARD, J. Beet juice calcium and ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) .. 183
BOURNE, B. A. Cane bacterial red stripe. (Abs.) 47, 305
BOURZUTSCHKY, H. and MAUCH, W. Lactic acid determination in beet molasses. (Abs.) 26
BOYCE, J. P. Irrigation in South Africa 80
BOYD, D. A. *et al.* Nitrogen application and beet sugar yields. (Abs.) 177
BRANDOLI, G., *see* ASSALINI, G.
BRANDS, H. J. Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.) 246
BRAUN, F., *see* HAACK, E.

PAGE

BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAUANSTALT. Centrifugal bearing assembly. (Pat.) 283
see also KAETHER, W.
BRAUNSTEINER, W. Phosphorus determination in beet. (Abs.) 346
Raffinose determination. (Abs.) 346
et al. Iron determination in sucrose solution. (Abs.) 345
see also WIENINGER, L.
BRAY, J. M. Cane testing in Trinidad 337
BREDESON, D. K. Bagasse press. (Pat.) 349
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. and KADLEC, P. Electrodialyser. (Abs.) 152
et al. Beet juice dispersed matter determination. (Abs.) 26
– Invert sugar determination. (Abs.) 122
– Pectin hydrolysis in beet juice .. 343
C. BREWER & CO. LTD., *see* HART, C. W.
BRIEGER, F. O. Red stripe and eye spot 304
BRIMHALL, P., *see* DILLEY, D. R.
BRISCOE, J. M. Cane harvester trials in Mexico and Jamaica. (Abs.) .. 273
BRODIE, H. W. *et al.* Temperature effect on cane growth and sucrose content. (Abs.) 78
BRONKERS, F. *et al.* Beet anther and pollen development. (Abs.) 82
BROSSARD, L. C. Dextran composition in Cuba. (Abs.) 347
BROSSARD, L. E., *see* LIJOSHERSTOV, L. M.
BROŽ, L., *see* NEUŽIL, L.
BUCHANAN, E. J. *et al.* Mutual Clarification Project in South Africa .. 20
BUGAENKO, I. F. and TSYBEZOVA, V. F. Beet-thick juice colorant separation. (Abs.) 314
and TUET, L. B. Sugars determination in beet molasses. (Abs.) 25
et al. Colorant removal from raw and affined sugar solutions. (Abs.) 214
– Molasses colorants separation .. 377
BUISSON, M., *see* GRANGER, C.
BULGAKOVA, I. P., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
BULL, M. R. Beet and cane agriculture in Portugal. (Abs.) 146
BULL, R. M. Soldier fly control in Australia. (Abs.) 241
see also WILSON, G.
BURBA, M. Beet technical quality assessment. (Abs.) 122, 374
Conductivity meters for ash determination. (Abs.) 89
BUREŠ, J. and FRIML, M. Water conductivity and conductimetric ash measurement. (Abs.) 378
see also FRIML, M.
BURGESS, R. A. Chemical weed control in Jamaica. (Abs.) 272
BURIÁNEK, J. Cane juice treatment in Cuba. (Abs.) 180
Process retention time determination 181
Refinery chemicals reduction possibility. (Abs.) 214
BURR, G. O. F 146 cane variety. (Abs.) 113
BÜSCHING, L., *see* SCHIWECK, H.
BUTANI, D. K. Cane borer parasite .. 335
BUXO, D. A. Froghopper and borer control in Trinidad. (Abs.) 337
and FEWKES, D. W. Froghopper control in Trinidad. (Abs.) 336
BYCHKO H., B. and MARINELLO, J. Vernay rotary belt filter performance. (Abs.) 179
see also MARINELLO, J.
BYRNE, H. J. Sugar filtrability improvement at Mulgrave. (Abs.) .. 52

CABALLERO P., F. Scale formation in distillery. (Abs.) 282
CALDWELL, H. B., *see* BENNETT, R. C.
CALLIHAN, C. D., *see* DUNLAP, C. E.
CALPOUZOS, L., *see* CRANE, G. L.
CAMBIER, D., *see* FUMAROLI, J.
CAMERON, C. D. Cane shredder operation. (Abs.) 52
CAMPBELL, C. C. *et al.* Bagasse board manufacture. (Pat.) 348
CAMPBELL, G. K. G. Beet seed production. (Abs.) 339
CAMPBELL, T. D., *see* ANDERSON, J. R.
CARASSO, F. M., *see* JACKSON, E. B.
CARDET C., E. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.) 149
CARDOSO M., R., *see* RODRÍGUEZ L., E.
CARIS, N. Concrete sleepers for cane railways. (Abs.) 83

INDEX

PAGE

CARL, K., *see* BENNETT, F. D.
CARMELI, R., *see* ALVASAL, N.
CARNEGIE, A. J. M. *Numicia viridis* in Swaziland. (Abs.) 80
and HARRIS, R. H. G. *Numicia viridis* control in South Africa .. 81
CAROLAN, R. Calcium chloride effect on beet pulp pressing. (Abs.).... 245
CARPENTER, F. G., *see* FARBER, L.
CASTRO C., C. L. and SANTOS, A. Sugar losses. (Abs.) 211
CATALDO, D. A., *see* GEIGER, D. R.
ČEJKOVÁ, R., *see* FRIML, M.
ČEJKOVÁ, V., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
CEPERO, I. *et al.* Bagasse pulp production. (Abs.) 250
ČERNÝ, J. Foam removal with emulsion. (Abs.)..... 86
C F & I ENGINEERS INC., *see* SILVER, H. F. *and* STEELE, C. R.
CHACRAVARTI, A. S. *et al.* Gur storage 275
CHAKRAVARTTY, E. and NARAIN, M. Cane juice apparent losses. (Abs.) 249
CHAMBERLAIN, P. D. Concrete hardstanding for beet storage. (Abs.) 114
CHAN, Y. Y. Soil nitrogen availability 174
CHAPMAN, A. D., *see* NEILSON, A. P.
CHAPMAN, F. M. White sugar conditioning and bulk storage. (Abs.) 153
CHAPMAN, L. S., *see* LEVERINGTON, K. C.
CHAPMAN, W. J. and DAVIES, L. E. Cane juice sampler. (Abs.)..... 53
CHAPUS, E. E. and DUBOUCHET, J. Irrigation water control equipment. (Abs.) 49
CHARTIER, J. C., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
CHATTERJEE, A. C. Cane milling *vs.* diffusion. (Abs.) 276
Defeco-melt crystallization. (Abs.) 309
Maintenance. (Abs.) 310
et al. Clarification with flocculation aid. (Abs.) 309
see also MUKHERJI, J. P.
CHATTOPADHYAY, S. K. White sugar grading in India. (Abs.)..... 277
CHEM-SEEK INC., *see* MILLER, J.
CHEN, J. C. P. US raw sugar quality standards. (Abs.) 121
CHEN, R. S. Earthing-up and underground cane buds. (Abs.) 306
CHEN, Y. K. Wireworm control. (Abs.) 80
CHEONG, Y. W. Y. Calcium silicate application and cane yield. (Abs.) 368
Cane trace element status in Mauritius. (Abs.) 368
Phosphate application to cane ratoons. (Abs.)..... 368
and HALAIS, P. Silicon effect on cane yield. (Abs.)..... 306
see also HALAIS, P.
CHERKASOV, M. and LODOS, J. Bagasse board manufacture. (Abs.)..... 347
CHERNEGOVA, I. K., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
CHERNIKOV, V. M. Beet tarehouse laboratory. (Abs.)..... 122
CHETTY, G. K. M. Automatic imbibition control. (Abs.) 211, 243
Cane mill roller coarse grooving.. 310
Forced-draft furnace operation... 180
CHICHILO, P., *see* HORWITZ, W.
CHIKIN, G. A. and SINEGUBOVA, L. I. Colorant electrical charges. (Abs.) 91
see also LOSEVA, V. A. *and* MIROSHNIKOVA, Z. P.
CHISHOLM, I. H., *see* ANDERSON, J. R.
CHOCKALINGAM, S., *see* SAKUNTHALA, V. A.
CHOMICZ, T. and GUZYŃSKI, G. Flowmeters. (Abs.)..... 21
CHONG, M. A., *see* SILLINGER, V.
CHRISTOFFER, L. M., *see* ZANTO, L. T.
CHU, C. C. Cane field carbon dioxide concentrations. (Abs.) 113
Solar radiation and cane photosynthesis. (Abs.)..... 273
CHU, H. T. Nematode control in Taiwan 48
CHUDAKOV, G. M., *see* IL'IN, M. I.
CHUGUNOV, I. G. *et al.* Carbonatation 85
CIBA LTD., *see* EBNER, L.
ČÍŽ, K. White sugar bulk storage .. 312
and ČEJKOVÁ, V. Sugar solution decolorizing by ion exchange .. 21
and VLASÁK, J. Fuel oil for boiler furnaces. (Abs.)..... 213
et al. Beet juice ion exchange treatment and resin regeneration. (Abs.) 278
– Non-sugar removal by ion exclusion 154
CLAPAROLS, E. L. Cane mechanization in Philippines. (Abs.) 49

PAGE

CLARKE, C. D. and MCCULLOCH, R. J. Cane shredder. (Abs.)..... 51
CLAYTON, J. L. Boiling house performance assessment. (Abs.)..... 92
CLEMENTS, H. F. Nitrogen and potassium applications and cane yield.. 366
COCHRANE, P. D. and PROCTOR, G. C. Chemical weed control. (Abs.).. 273
CODINA, M., *see* HERNÁNDEZ, J.
COGATE, B. C., *see* KALDE, J. R.
COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO. LTD. Entrainment separator. (Pat.).. 381
see also NAPPER, D. H. *and* OLDENBURG, C. C.
COMPANIONI, N. Cane varietal trials in Cuba. (Abs.) 269
see also ALOMÁ, J.
COMRIE, G. W. Chlorides determination in cane molasses. (Abs.)..... 89
COOMBS, J., *see* GROSS, D.
ČOPÍKOVÁ, J., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
CORDOVEZ, F. Bagasse pressing. (Abs.) 244
CORNET, C., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
COROMINAS T., R., *see* DOPAZO, R. G.
CORONA F., E. *et al.* Furfural production from bagasse. (Abs.) 124
see also MILOVANOV, A.
CORTIS-JONES, B. Colour prevention in stored raw sugar. (Pat.)..... 219
COSTA P., J., *see* ALOMÁ, J.
COSTILLA, M. A. Nematodes and cane seedling yellowing. (Abs.) 338
COULSON, C. B., *see* BIRCH, G. G.
COUSENS, G., *see* BEARDMORE, R.
COX, S. M. H. Waste water disposal in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 51
COX, S. W. R. and MCLEAN, K. A. Beet thinner. (Abs.)..... 146
CRANE, G. L. and CALPOUZOS, L. Beet leaf spot effect on leaves. (Abs.).. 308
CRAWFORD, W. R. Cane mill roller shell stress determination and shrink fitting. (Abs.)..... 83
CRESPO, V., *see* VALDÉS, A.
CRONEWITZ, T., *see* PARTALE, W.
CRUZ, R. A., *see* PUYAOAN, E. B.
CURRIE, J. A. *Lepidiota squamulata* control in Australia. (Abs.)..... 338
see also FRESHWATER, I. T.
CURRIE, R. J., *see* TONNER, D.

DABROWSKI, C., *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
DA CRUZ F., J. Effect of hot water treatment for ratoon stunting control on cane. (Abs.) 145
DA GLORIA, N. A. and DELGADO, A. A. Magnesium and calcium oxides determination in lime. (Abs.).... 377
DAISHEV, M. I. Molasses formation.. 313
et al. Carbonatation combined with sulphitation in refining. (Abs.).. 344
DAMEL, K. V. *et al.* Cane varieties in India. (Abs.) 175
DANCAU, B., *see* BACHTHALER, G.
DANDÁR, A., *see* SMELÍK, A. and VAŠÁTKO, J.
DANIEL, S. C. *et al.* Adsali and eksali cane crops. (Abs.) 273
– Green manure *vs.* cane trash mulch 175
see also RAO, K. C.
DANIELS, J. *et al.* Cane seedling designation. (Abs.)..... 303
see also STEVENSON, N. D.
DAN'KO, A. V. and KOSTENYUK, A. M. Sugar dust particle size and explosions. (Abs.) 155
DASBERG, S., *see* SHALHEVET, J.
DAVID-RECUENCO, J. Nematodes... 370
DAVIES, L. E., *see* CHAPMAN, W. J.
DAVIS, C. W., *see* BEARDMORE, R.
DAWES, V. H. and MORRIS, R. M. Bantu beer production from sugar 94
DE ARMAS, L. *et al.* Screw press extraction performance. (Abs.).... 116
DE ARMAS, M., *see* ALOMÁ, J.
DE ARMAS, R., *see* AMARAL, A.
DE BOER, A. T. *et al.* Iran sugar factories. (Abs.)..... 87
DEBRUCK, J., *see* VON BOGUSLAWSKI, E.
DE LA BARRERA M., M. and MOISEEV, Y. Black liquor recirculation effect on bagasse pulp production. (Abs.) 124
see also LOPUJÁ, V.
DE LA CRUZ, R. A., *see* SMITH, B. A.
DE LA TORRE, R. *et al.* Cane juice treatment in hydrocyclones. (Abs.).. 148

PAGE

DELAVIER, H. J. and HIRSCHMÜLLER, H. Philippines sugar industry .. 116
and SMOLNIK, H. D. Cane molasses rheology. (Abs.) 185
see also HIRSCHMÜLLER, H.
DELGADO, A. A., *see* DA GLORIA, N. A. *and* DE OLIVEIRA, E. R.
DELGADO, J., *see* ABARCA, M.
DELGADO, M., *see* POTROJOV, V.
DELGADO, R., *see* BARRETO Q., M.
DELGADO F., F. Cane harvesting in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 78
DELGADO H., J. Frost effect on cane 273
DEL MONTE N., A. Three-roll *vs.* two-roll crushers. (Abs.)..... 211
DEL PORTILLO, J. M. *et al.* Steam turbines *vs.* electric motor cane mill drives. (Abs.)..... 181
DENIS, R., *see* ZIMAK, J.
DENT, C. E. Grab loaders in South Africa. (Abs.) 81
DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. and DELGADO, A. A. Filter cake pol determination. .. 280
see also STUPIELLO, J. P.
DE QUEIROZ A., N. Cane molasses fermentation velocity and alcohol production. (Abs.)..... 94
DE RAMALLO, N. E. V. Cane red stripe 338
DE SCHUTTER, M. A. M., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
DESHPANDE, D. S. *Targonia glomerata* control in India. (Abs.) 16
DESHPANDE, P. B. and PERUR, N. G. Beet varietal trials in Mysore .. 371
DESMONTS, R. Cane juice deterioration 280
DETROUX, L. and BELIEN, J. M. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..274, 371
DEVARAJAN, A. K. Polyvinyl chloride pipes. (Abs.)..... 147
DE VILLECOURT, S., *see* NOEL, L. P.
DEVILLERS, P. and CORNET, C. Boiling 183
– Massecuite evaluation. (Abs.).... 148
and LOILIER, M. Betaine determination. (Abs.) 92
and PHÉLIZOT, R. Molasses rheology 378
et al. Beet molasses composition in France. (Abs.) 185
– White sugar criteria correlations.. 281
DE VISSER, N. H. M., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
DEXTER, S. T. *et al.* Sugar losses in wilted beet. (Abs.) 50
DIAS DE SOUZA, H. Froghopper control in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 366
DÍAZ G., E. P. Massecuite seeding.. 180
DICK, J. Nematode control in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 47
and THOMSON, G. M. Cane mosaic varietal susceptibility and control 81
DIEHL, D. R., *see* BINKLEY, W. W.
DIETZEL, W., *see* KAETHER, W.
DILLEY, D. R. *et al.* Stored beet respiration. (Abs.) 55
DIMITROVSKI, A., *see* LADINSKI, B.
DIP, R. A., *see* FOGLIATA, F. A.
DITMAR JANSSE, J. H. Automatic evaporator control..... 131
DIVEKAR, M. V. Cane agriculture in Goa. (Abs.)..... 16
DNEPROPETROVSKY ZAVOD SELSKOKHOZYAISTVENNOGO MASHINOSTROENIA. Beet topper. (Pat.)..... 189
DOBRONRAVOV, F. N. and KHAMAZA, F. I. Beet storage without covers 152
DOBRZYCKI, J. Automatic control.. 117
DOMÍNGUEZ, A. R. Sugar cooling and drying. 153
DOMSA, F. N. Continuous carbonatation tank 348, 372
DONAWA, L. P. Self-loading cane trailers. (Abs.) 336
DONETS, A. I., *see* PRIIMAK, V. M.
DONEY, D. L. and WHITNEY, E. D. Beet nematode resistance. (Abs.) 18
DOOLAN, A. D., *see* ATHERTON, P. G.
DOPAZO, R. G. and COROMINAS T., R. Raw sugar colour removal. (Abs.) 247
et al. Low-grade boiling and seed preparation. (Abs.)..... 179
DOR, Z., *see* ALBASAL, N.
D'ORAZI, G. Battery diffusion "diffusibility limit". (Abs.)..... 279
DOSS, K. S. G. Cane "diffusion length" 310
Massecuite resistance reheating .. 277
DRANOFF, J. S., *see* MCGOVERN, T. J.
DRAYCOTT, A. P. Farm-yard manure and beet sugar yields. (Abs.).... 371
and DURRANT, M. J. Magnesium fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 242

PAGE

DRAYCOTT, A. P. and HOLLIDAY, R. Solid *vs.* liquid fertilizers. (Abs.) 177
and LAST, P. J. Effects of previous cropping and nitrogen application on beet nitrogen requirements .. 177
see also BOYD, D. A.
DUBEY, H. D. Cane nitrogen starvation in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 49
DUBOUCHET, J., *see* CHAPUS, E. E.
DUBROCQ S., D. Photomicrography in Cuban sugar research. (Abs.).... 313
DUCHATEAU, G. RT continuous diffuser 342
Sucrose surface-active agent preparation. (Abs.)..... 123
DUCHENE, X. Danish sugar industry 85
Mechanical beet harvesting. (Abs.) 308
DUMANETSKII, G. I., *see* YAROSLAVSKII, S. P.
DUNAEV, P. T. Tube corrosion prevention. (Abs.)..... 152
DUNLAP, C. E. and CALLIHAN, C. D. Protein production from bagasse 27
DUPONT, P. Oil- and gas-fired lime kilns. (Abs.) 343
DUPONT DE R. DE ST. ANTOINE, J. Seed slurry preparation for pan boiling. (Abs.) 340
Sugar factory performances in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 340
see also RANDABEL, M.
DURRANT, M. J., *see* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
DU TOIT, J. L. Fertilizer utilization in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 176
DUTTON, J. V., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
DZIS, A. G., *see* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.

EBNER, L. Herbicides. (Pat.)..... 28
EDMONDSON, R. H. Effect of hot water treatment for ratoon stunting control on cane germination. (Abs.) 113
EGAN, B. T. Cane leaf scald. (Abs.).. 304
Cane ratoon stunting in Australia. (Abs.) 47, 113, 206
Yellow spot in Australia. (Abs.).... 304
see also HUGHES, C. G.
EIS, F. G., *see* MCGINNIS, R. A. *and* MILLER, P. H.
EKAMBARAM, C. Beet agricultural trials in India. (Abs.).....114, 339
ELAGIN, A. M. Beet pile ventilation through flumes. (Abs.)..... 55
ELÍAS, A. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses-urea as animal fodder.. 27
et al. Cane molasses-urea as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 27
EL-ZEINI, H. M. Cane diffusion in Egypt. (Abs.)..... 147
Cane juice starch reduction. (Abs.) 147
Equipment corrosion prevention.. 149
Factory-cane grower relations in Egypt. (Abs.)..... 271
ENOCH, H., *see* SHALHEVET, J.
EREMENKO, B. A. *et al.* Automatic beet juice flow control. (Abs.).... 212
ESPINOSA H., J. A., *see* BATLLE C., E.
ESPINOSA P., R. Juice heater optimum operation time. (Abs.)..... 181
ESQUILIANO, E. Froghopper control in Trinidad. (Abs.)..... 366
ESSO RESEARCH & ENGINEERING CO., *see* RAKSZAWSKI, J. F.
ETIENNE, J., *see* HOARAU, M.
EVANS, G. N. Salt accumulation in irrigation areas. (Abs.)..... 15
EVANS, L. B. *et al.* Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 341, 373
EVERSMAN MANUFACTURING CO., *see* SHADER, B. A.

FAGIOLI, F., *see* MANTOVANI, G.
FAJARDO G., R., *see* MONTERDE, J. *and* RUSO G., R.
FALSTEAD, J. F. Refining in Portugal 153
FANGUY, H. P. Cane weigher. (Abs.) 49
FARAH, T. C. Yeast production from cane molasses. (Abs.) 156
FARBER, L. and CARPENTER, F. G. Chlorogenic and caffeic acids in cane sugar 99
et al. Raw sugar colorants separation 170
FASIHI, S. D. and ALI, H. Nut grass chemical control. (Abs.)..... 15
FEDOTKIN, I. M. and ZAETS, A. S. Sugar solution flow resistance .. 117
et al. Effect of air injection on sugar solution heat transfer. (Abs.).... 117
see also POPOV, V. D.

PAGE

FELIPE R., D. M. Cane mill roller displacement measurement. (Abs.).. 210
FENSTRA, W. A., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
FENTIMAN, Y. L., *see* BENNETT, M. C.
FERIA, J. J. *et al.* Synthetic wood production from bagasse. (Abs.).... 218
FERNANDES, J. "Cigarrhina" cane pests in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 145
FERNANDES D., E., *see* HUMBERT, R. P.
FERNÁNDEZ, D. O. and SICARD, J. A. Oxytetracycline and yeast production from cane molasses. (Abs.) 218
FERNÁNDEZ, E., *see* CEPERO, I.
FERNÁNDEZ A., R. Cane ripening and cutting. (Abs.)..... 269
FERNÁNDEZ B., J. and BALLESTER, L. Sucrose heat of crystallization and activity coefficient calculation.... 40
FERNÁNDEZ C., E. Burnt cane processing. (Abs.) 179
FERRÁN O., J. Hydrocyclone treatment of cane juice. (Abs.)..... 211
FEWKES, D. W., *see* BUXO, D. A.
FEYERABEND, L., *see* WINNER, C.
FIGON, C., *see* HALAIS, P.
FILBAN, C., *see* SNYDER, F. W.
FISHMAN, A. Infra-red instruments application. (Abs.)..... 19
FLAVELL, W. Sucrose incorporation in polymers. (Abs.)..... 94
FLEITES, M., *see* DEL PORTILLO, J. M.
FOCHESATO, P. Mechanical circulation in pan boiling. (Abs.)..... 55
FOGLIATA, F. A. Fertilizer trials in Argentina. (Abs.).....240, 338
N-P-K applications and cane leaf contents. (Abs.)..... 17
and DIP, R. A. Cane foliar diagnosis – Rainfall and cane nitrogen response 144
and MORÍN, D. M. Cane cultivator 338
FORBES, I. L. and GIAMALVA, M. Johnson grass and cane mosaic.. 15
FORD, A. W. Chemical weed control.. 144
FORSTER, G., *see* BRAUNSTEINER, W.
FORSTER, H. Nitrogen and potassium effects on beet. (Abs.)..... 178
FORSTHOFFER, J. *et al.* Unwanted microbial infection prevention in fermentation. (Abs.)..... 187
FORTEATH, G. N. R., *see* OSBORN, A. W.
FOX, C. D. *et al.* Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)..... 55
FOX, R. L. *et al.* Cane silicon content 17
FRAKES, M. G., *see* DEXTER, S. T.
FRANQUET, B. and RENARD, J. Rotary beet slicer. (Abs.)..... 183
FRAZER, T. B., *see* SMITH, D.
FRAZIER, R. W. Cable-hose irrigation system. (Abs.) 112
FRENCH, S. A. W. and HUMPHRIES, E. C. Beet seedling treatment and growth. (Abs.) 18
FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO. Bagasse press. (Pat.)..... 251
Cane juice extraction press. (Pat.) 380
see also BREDESON, D. K.
FRESHWATER, I. T. Giant sensitive plant. (Abs.) 269
and CURRIE, J. A. Fertilizer requirements in Australia. (Abs.)..... 79
FREUND, P. Boiling heat economy.. 55
FREW, R., *see* BEARDMORE, R.
FRIML, M. and BUREŠ, J. Beet sucrose determination. (Abs.)..... 216
and ČEJKOVÁ, R. Reducing sugars determination in beet. (Abs.).... 26, 58
see also BUREŠ, J. *and* PUCHERNA, J.
FUITZ, J., *see* HOARAU, M.
FUJIOS E., I., *see* PAMPÍN B., B. R.
FU, H. C. and LI, S. P. Polyethylene mulch. (Abs.)..... 80
FUENTES, R., *see* HERNÁNDEZ N., M. T.
FUENTES A., A., *see* RODRÍGUEZ L., E.
FUENTES S., R., *see* BOFFIL C., M.
FUMAROLI, J. and CAMBIER, D. Centrifuging in sugar factory and refinery 183
FUNDORA, G. F. Reverse cycle boiling 341

GALANO, I., *see* RODRÍGUEZ, M. L.
GALBÁN, I. Ion exchange treatment of MgO-clarified juice and resin properties. (Abs.)..... 372
et al. Ion exchange treatment of MgO-clarified juice. (Abs.)..... 148
GALLO, J. R. *et al.* Cane leaf nutrient status. (Abs.)..... 144

PAGE

GAL'PERIN, A. S. Beet water, leaves, etc. separator. (Abs.)..... 22
GALUINADI, J., *see* REDDI, K.
GÁLVEZ, D., *see* DE LA TORRE, R.
GANGAVATI, S. S., *see* MUKHERJI, J. P.
GANSKE, W. L., *see* GIDLOW, R. G.
GARCÍA D., M. Mathematical programming of pan boiling. (Abs.).. 210
GARIOCH, D. Cane breeding in Australia. (Abs.)..... 176
Cane varieties in Australia. (Abs.) 16
GARYAZHA, V. T., *see* ARTYUKHOV, Y. G.
GAUDFRIN, G. Filter. (Pat.)..... 251
GAWRYCH, S. Frost and beet processing difficulties. (Abs.)..... 311
and KRUPA, W. Beet cossette sucrose determination. (Abs.) 245
et al. Beet cossette sucrose determination. (Abs.) 122
GAYOL, J. P. Bone heating and bone char analysis. (Abs.) 247
see also SUÁREZ, A.
GEERKEN, C. M. and SUTHERLAND, T. M. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 123
see also KOWALCZYK, J.
GEIGER, D. R. *et al.* Sucrose translocation in beet. (Abs.) 82
GEISHTOVT, M. A. *et al.* Sugar solution temperature and pH in evaporation. (Abs.)..... 343
GELEN, H. Carbonatation. (Abs.).... 342
Sucrose determination in beet and molasses. (Abs.)..... 91
GENIE, G. V. Beet diffusion. (Abs.).. 56
GERCHIKOV, I. Z. *et al.* Candle filter.. 152
see also SEMENTSOV, Y. A.
GERM, H. and GRAF, A. Beet seed performances. (Abs.)..... 114
GERULL, K. Cellulose production from cane. (Pat.)..... 28
GHOSH, S. K. Pre-evaporator effect on steam consumption and evaporation capacity. (Abs.)..... 277
GIAMALVA, M., *see* FORBES, I. L.
GIDLOW, R. G. *et al.* Soft brown sugar production. (Pat.)..... 317
GILBERT, A. R. Bagasse moisture content and heat value. (Abs.)..... 115
GILES, M. E. and REED, N. Evaporator tube corrosion. (Abs.).....22, 343
GILLASPIE, A. G. Ratoon stunting causal agent. (Abs.)..... 306
GIMÉNEZ L., O. and MARIOTTI, J. A. Cane selection in Argentina 144, 338
see also MARIOTTI, J. A.
GIORGI, J. C. Continuous Fives Lille-Cail vacuum pan. (Abs.)..... 212
GLAZE, L. C. Losses in Jamaican sugar industry. (Abs.)..... 244
GŁUŹIŃSKA, W., *see* MALANOWSKA, J.
GOBERDHAN, L. C. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 337
see also OGIER, T. P.
GOEL, S. S., *see* GUPTA, A. P.
GOLDEN, L. E. Split nitrogen application. (Abs.)..... 47
GOLOVNYAK, Y. D., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
GÓMEZ G., R. Yeast production. (Abs.) 218
GONCHAROV, Y. G. and KOLESNIKOV, B. F. Optimum fuel gas consumption in lime kiln. (Abs.)..... 56
see also KOLESNIKOV, B. F.
GONCHAROVA, K. P., *see* ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D.
GONZÁLEZ, C., *see* AMADOR A., M.
GONZÁLEZ, J. L., *see* DOPAZO, R. G.
GONZÁLEZ, M. D. *et al.* Furfural ultraviolet irradiation. (Abs.) 156
GONZÁLEZ, R., *see* MARTÍN, O.
GONZÁLEZ, V., *see* SUÁREZ, E.
GONZÁLEZ A., E. F. Cane milling parameter identification system. (Abs.) 372
GONZÁLEZ D., J., *see* GONZÁLEZ R., V.
GONZÁLEZ E., V. and SOTOLONGO A., A. Cane burning and harvesting .. 272
GONZÁLEZ G., A. Cane varieties in Mexico. (Abs.) 366
GONZÁLEZ G., M. Sucrose crystallization with alcohol. (Abs.)..... 185
GONZÁLEZ R., V. Distillery absorption tower calculations. (Abs.)..... 250
and ALEMÁN G., R. Water cooling systems. (Abs.)..... 181
et al. Optimum number of evaporator effects. (Abs.)..... 181
GOPAL, N., *see* RAMAIAH, N. A.
GOPALAN, B. *et al.* Fertilizer trials in India. (Abs.)..... 175
GÓRALCZYK, W. Beet thick juice storage 375

INDEX

PAGE

GORDIENKO, A. P., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, L. G.
GOSNELL, J. M. and LONG, A. C. Cane sulphur deficiency in Rhodesia.. 80
see also PEARSE, T. L.
GRAF, A. and HRUBESCH, W. Beet hoeing. (Abs.)..... 114
and MOLLER, H. Beet varietal trials in Austria. (Abs.)..... 114
et al. Nitrogen fertilizer trials in Austria. (Abs.)..... 114
see also GERM, H.
GRAHAM, W. S., *see* BUCHANAN, E. J. *and* MACGILLIVRAY, A. W.
GRANGER, C. *et al.* Sucrose polyurethane preparation. (Pat.)..... 317
GRAS, R., *see* GRANGER, C.
GRATON, M. and WALVIN, J. Worthy Park Estate, Jamaica. (N.B.)..... 215
GRAU A., M., *see* GONZÁLEZ R., V.
GREBENYUK, S. M., *see* OSTROVSKII, E. V.
GREEN, L. F., *see* BIRCH, G. G.
GREENAWAY, S. Cane leaf scald in Australia. (Abs.)..... 113
Cane mosaic in Australia. (Abs.).. 113
Cane pest and disease control in Australia. (Abs.)..... 241
GREVENT, M., *see* HOARAU, M.
GRIESELHUBER, W. Continuous centrifugal anti-crusting device. (Pat.) 29
GRIFFITHS, F. P., *see* SMITH, B. A.
GRISON, G. Beet mosaic virus. (Abs.) 82
GRIVTSEVA, E. A. *et al.* Beet molasses nitrogen content. (Abs.)..... 121
– Calcium determination in molasses and syrup. (Abs.)..... 184
GROGAN, P. W., *see* TEAKLE, D. S.
GROSS, D. Ion exclusion treatment of refinery syrup 298, 330
and COOMBS, J. Chlorogenic and caffeic acids in cane 100
GROTTHUZ, F. Waste water treatment 311
GRÜTTE, E. Beet field spraying. (Abs.) 18
GUAGLIUMI, P. Froghoppers in Brazil 145, 207
et al. Froghopper control in Brazil 305
GUÉRIN, J. Continuous beet diffusers in France. (Abs.)..... 183
GUERRERO, R. D. Rat control in Philippines. (Abs.) 335
GUHA, S. R. D. Bagasse paper production in India. (Abs.)..... 124
GUILLÉN B., R. Automatic control in Cuba. (Abs.) 243
GUIMARAES, F. *et al.* Vinasse as fertilizer. (Abs.)..... 93
GUINART D., V. and BATLLE C., E. Cane milling and bagasse pulp production. (Abs.)..... 156
GULOTTI, A., *see* RANGER, J. B.
GUMASTE, J. A. Cane agriculture in Maharashtra. (Abs.) 206, 240
GUPTA, A. P. and SHUKLA, S. P. Cane maturity testing and factory sugar recovery. (Abs.)..... 273
et al. Irrigation and cane juice ash content. (Abs.) 303
GUPTA, N. S., *see* RAO, S. N. G. *and* SHARMA, S. C.
GUPTA, R. C., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D. *and* GUPTA, S. C.
GUPTA, S. C. Cane diffusion in India 83
Cane yields in India. (Abs.)..... 370
and AGARWAL, S. K. D. Massecuite treatment with surface-active agents. (Abs.)..... 115
– Seed slurry preparation. (Abs.).. 309
et al. Grand Pont filter performance 309
GURUMURTHY, B. S., *see* OOMMEN, T. T.
GURUSWAMY, V. Molasses spontaneous destruction. (Abs.)..... 310
GURZA I., I. Vera Cruz bulk terminal 275
GUZMAN, J. Cane molasses feed and heifer milk yields. (Abs.)..... 315
GUZYŃSKI, G., *see* CHOMICZ, T.

HAACK, E. and BRAUN, F. Invert sugar production from molasses. (Pat.) 317
HABÖCK, H., *see* KLAUSHOFER, H.
HADDOCK, J. L. and STUART, D. M. Soil nutrients and beet leaf and petiole analyses. (Abs.) 209
HAGLEY, E. A. C. Cane froghopper blight. (Abs.)..... 336

PAGE

HALAIS, P. Mauritius weather and sugar production. (Abs.)..... 368
and CHEONG, Y. W. Y. Cane variety corrections for foliar diagnosis.. 368
and FIGON, C. Cane nitrogen and sulphur status in Mauritius. (Abs.) 368
and ROUILLARD, G. Cane varietal trials in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 367
see also CHEONG, Y. W. Y.
HALE, D. J. and WHAYMAN, E. Trayless subsider. (Abs.)..... 52
HAMILL, T. M. Vacuum pan. (Pat.).. 60
HANSCHELL, D. M. Cane agriculture in Trinidad. (Abs.)..... 336
HARDIN, E. E., *see* TEKRONY, D. M.
HARDY, M. Cane evapotranspiration determination. (Abs.) 369
HARKNESS, R. G. Cane field equipment maintenance. (Abs.)..... 337
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 336
HARRIS, R. H. G., *see* CARNEGIE, A. J. M.
HARRISON, J. R. *et al.* Sugar separation from clarifier mud. (Pat.)..... 317
HARRISON, M. *et al.* Dopamine and beet leaf spot resistance. (Abs.)..... 308
HART, C. W. Cane harvester. (Pat.).. 59
HARTL, H. Automatic beet tarehouse laboratory in Austria. (Abs.).... 122
HARTT, C. E. Nitrogen deficiency and translocation in cane. (Abs.).... 306
HARVEY, P. N. and WELLINGS, L. W. Irrigation trials in UK. (Abs.).. 371
HASZCZYŃSKA, J., *see* OGLAZA, I.
HATMOSOEWARNO, S. Fertilizers effect on cane borer damage and yellow spot. (Abs.)..... 304
HAVLOVÁ, E., *see* OSVALD, R.
HAVRÁNEK, A. Beet storage loss prediction. (Abs.) 374
HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, *see* NICKELL, L. G.
HAWORTH, F. Cane research. (Abs.).. 336
HAYSOM, M. B. C. Irrigation water evaluation in Australia. (Abs.).. 112
HEALY, R. P. Cane burning. (Abs.).. 338
HECKER, R. J., *see* HARRISON, M. *and* STORER, K. R.
HEIN, LEHMANN & CO. AG, *see* SIEPE, W. L.
HEITZ, F. and BIDAN, P. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 183
HELLER, C. Beet pulp-urea-phosphate-molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 27
HENDERSON, C. S. Cane preparation determination. (Abs.) 90
HENSLEY, M. Soilsalinity andirrigation 145
HERCULES INC., *see* HARRISON, J. R.
HERKES, J. W. Clean cane production 206
HERMELIN, P. R., *see* NOEL, L. P.
HERNÁNDEZ, J. *et al.* Cane sugar factory economics of scale. (Abs.)..... 211
HERNÁNDEZ N., M. T. Cane juice micro-organisms determination.. 186
Cane mill infection index. (Abs.).. 179
and FUENTES, R. Juice purity fall in cane milling. (Abs.)..... 216
et al. Cane mill micro-organisms .. 210
HERON, C. A., *see* KNOWLES, W. H. C.
HESCH, R. Bagasse board manufacture 93, 282
HEYENS, E. J. E. Beet harvester. (Pat.) 252
HIGGINS, I. S. Computer programme for evaporator heat balance calculations at British Sugar Corporation. (Abs.)..... 52
HILL, J. W. Evaporator gas venting.. 53
Rain-type condenser. (Abs.)..... 52
HILL, S. Residence time distribution in continuous boiling. (Abs.).... 247
HILLS, F. J., *see* RITENOUR, G.
HILTON, H. W., *see* MEE, J. M. L.
HIROCE, R., *see* GALLO, J. R.
HIRSCHMÜLLER, H. and DELAVIER, H. J. Thailand sugar industry.. 340
see also DELAVIER, H. J.
HITCHCOCK, B. E. Soldier flies. (Abs.) 113, 206
see also WILSON, G.
HLAVÁČEK, V., *see* KOPŘIVA, B.
HO, F. W., *see* WANG, C. C.
HOARAU, M. Sucrose determination in cane. (Abs.)..... 25
et al. Cane research in Réunion... 176
HOBÍKOVÁ, V., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
HOGARTH, D. M., *see* SKINNER, J. C.
HOKANSON, A. E., *see* KATZEN, R.
HOLDEN, L. Cane Brix and pol determination 228
HOLLAUS, F. and KLAUSHOFER, H. Beet diffusion bacterial isolates preservation. (Abs.) 345

PAGE

HOLLAUS, F. and KLAUSHOFER, H. Beet diffusion hyperthermophiles classification. (Abs.)..... 314
– Beet diffusion juice micro-organisms. (Abs.) 345
– Determination of disinfection by formalin in beet diffusion ..245, 312
see also KLAUSHOFER, H.
HOLLIDAY, R., *see* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
HOLOBRADY, K. *et al.* Cement dust effect on beet leaf chloroplasts.. 177
HOLST, E. M. and SCOTT, P. R. Fertilizer trials in US. (Abs.)..... 178
HOOD, G. A., *see* NAAS, R. D.
HORIL, P., *see* BRAUNSTEINER, W.
HORNÍKOVÁ, J., *see* MOTEJL, P.
HORNSEY, K. C. Polyploid beet varieties. (Abs.) 242
HORSLEY, D. R., *see* STEVENSON, N. D.
HORWITZ, W. *et al.* Official methods of analysis of the AOAC. (N.B.).... 119
HOUGH, L. Sucrose ester preparation 91
HOUGHTON, B. J., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
HRUBESCH, W. Beet seed sowers. (Abs.) 114
Beet singling. (Abs.)..... 114
see also GRAF, A.
HRUBIŠEK, J. Beet juice purities and beet sugar content relationships.. 185
HUGHES, C. G. Cane disease detection by aerial or infra-red photography 47
Cane leaf scald. (Abs.)..... 338
Fiji disease control. (Abs.)..... 336
et al. Cane diseases in Australia.. 370
HUIBERS, D. T. A. Beet and cane irradiation. (Pat.) 28
HUJA, J. S. Sugar factory technology in India. (Abs.)..... 116
HUMBERT, R. P. Cane immaturity in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 367
Irrigation. (Abs.) 49
et al. Irrigation water re-use and soil salinity and boron content. (Abs.) 273
see also SMITH, D.
HUMPHRIES, E. C., *see* FRENCH, S. A. W.
HUSAIN, A. A. and SINGH, H. Yellow spot cane varietal resistance. (Abs.) 304
HUSSAIN, T. and RAMZAN, M. Soil salinity effect on cane yield. (Abs.) 144
HUTCHINSON, P. B. Cane varietal disease resistance recording. (Abs.).. 303
see also DANIELS, J.

IIZUKA, H., *see* SHIBAURA SEITO K.K.
IL'CHENKO, N. B., *see* RUD', V. T.
IL'IN, M. I. *et al.* Continuous centrifugal 85
IL'INSKII, I. I. Coal dust for boiler furnaces. (Abs.)..... 213
ILL, O., *see* MOISEEV, Y.
INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION. Sugar industry standards in India. (Abs.) 280
INGENIÖRSFIRMAN NILS WEIBULL A.B., *see* WEIBULL
IRVINE, J. E. Cane disease and pest losses estimation. (Abs.)..... 304
ISOBE, M. Phosphate fertilizing. (Abs.) 49
IVANOV, S. Z., *see* MIL'KOVA, Z. A. *and* OROBINSKII, I. P.
IVANYUK, A. A., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
IVERSON, C. H. Beet sugar factory air pollution. (Abs.)..... 212
IYER, T. A. G. *et al.* Ammonium chloride *vs.* ammonium sulphate as fertilizer. (Abs.)..... 175
– Compost effect on soil carbon and cane growth. (Abs.)..... 175
IZBINSKAYA, N. L., *see* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.

JABLOŃSKA, M. Density and Brix meters. (Abs.)..... 55
JACKLIN, G. D. and ARROWSMITH, B. H. Bagasse furnace. (Abs.).. 52
JACKSON, E. B. and CARASSO, F. M. Monthly beet seed sowing in Arizona. (Abs.) 50
JADHAV, S. B., *see* BATHKAL, B. G.
JAGATHESAN, D. and RATHNAMBAL, M. J. *S. officinarum* chromosome numbers. (Abs.)..... 207
and SREENIVASAN, T. V. Cane clone sterility. (Abs.) 208
– Cane parthenogenesis. (Abs.).... 208
– Meiosis in cane parents. (Abs.).. 208
see also JALAJA, N. C. *and* SREENIVASAN, T. V.

INDEX

PAGE

JAGIRDAR, H. A., *see* BALUCH, K. K.
JAIN, P. F., *see* BHALERAO, M. R.
JALAJA, N. C. and JAGATHESAN, D. Cane clone irradiation effects .. 208
JAMES, D. W. *et al.* Nitrogen-chlorine antagonism and Cl uptake by cane 209
JAMES, G. L. Cane leaf scald and smut pathogen interaction. (Abs.).... 305
Cane smut varietal susceptibility.. 81
JAMES, N. I. Photoperiodic cane flowering control. (Abs.)..... 16
JAMES, R. A. and MURRY, C. R. Increasing cane locomotive speeds.. 53
JANIK, V., *see* GRAF, A.
JANUSZKIEWICZ, O. and ZAYAS, E. Furfural derivatives production from bagasse. (Abs.)..... 124
JAWORSKI, E. *see* SZYMAŃSKI, M.
JENNINGS, R. P., *see* ROBINSON, R. C. S.
JEYASEKLAN, D. S. Cane transport and losses in cut cane. (Abs.)..... 272
JOBLING, M. J., *see* BASS, R. J.
JOHNSON, R. C. and KIDMAN, D. C. Bolting effect on beet yield. (Abs.) 209
JONES, A. W., *see* AMIET, P. J.
JONES, C., *see* EVANS, L. B.
JONES, C. D. Fiji disease in Australia 241
JULIEN, R. Cane flowering. (Abs.).. 367
see also NOEL, L. P.
JULLIENNE, L. M. S. A., *see* BUCHANAN, E. J.
JUNGHAUS, E. Beet technological quality evaluation. (Abs.)..... 91

KACPRZAK, R., *see* GAWRYCH, S.
KADIRVELU, A. K. *et al.* Ratoon *vs.* plant cane performance. (Abs.).. 175
see also DAMEL, K. V. *and* RAO, T. K. G.
KADLEC, P., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
KAETHER, W. and DIETZEL, W. Bagasse pre-pressing after cane diffusion. (Pat.)..... 60
KAFKAFI, U., *see* ALBASAL, N.
KAGANOV, I. N. and SLAVYANSKII, A. A. White sugar screen size determination. (Abs.)..... 314
KAINTH, N. A. and TARIQ, A. H. Cane flowering studies. (Abs.)..... 370
KALDE, J. R. *et al.* Beet agriculture in India. (Abs.)..... 18
KALENICHENKO, G. F., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
KALIKOVÁ, B., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
KALRA, A. N. Cane pest losses in India 206
Top borer control. (Abs.)..... 241
KALSI, J. S. Cane mill setting calculation. (Abs.)..... 276
KALVISH, I. B., *see* SEMENTSOV, Y. A.
KAMAL, M., *see* BALUCH, K. K.
KAMPE, W. Effect of herbicides on beet 177
KAMPF, H. Pakistan sugar industry 115, 202, 373
KANDASWAMI, P. A. and SHAH, S. S. Cane selfing experiments. (Abs.) 207
see also SHAH, S. S.
KANITKAR, R. S. Indian cane agriculture and sugar factory technology 116
KANKARAJ, B. N. Optimum low-grade massecuite boiling. (Abs.)..... 84
KANORIA, T. Cane varieties in North Bihar. (Abs.)..... 240
KAR, K. *et al.* Chemical weed control 240
KARADŽIĆ, V., *see* VIKTOROVIĆ, J.
KARHADKAR, D. C., *see* KHANDEKAR, S. R.
KARIM, A. Reduced boiling house recovery calculation. (Corr.).... 139
KARPOVICH, N. S. and LYSYANSKII, V. M. Mass transfer in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 152
KARTASHOV, A. K. *et al.* CO_2 utilization in carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 56
see also KRAVETS, Y. O.
KATS, B. I. Loss determination in beet storage and fluming. (Abs.)..... 248
KATZEN, R. and HOKANSON, A. E. Clarifier mud sugar recovery. (Pat.) 60
KEIR, W., *see* MACINTYRE, P. C.
KELLOGG, D. W. Sucrose as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 93
KELLY, F. H. C. and KENG, M. F. Powdered sugar particle size distribution measurement..... 323
KELLY, G. J. Corrosion of ground water equipment. (Abs.)..... 112
KELSO, L. C., *see* SPOTSWOOD, W. R.
KENG, M. F., *see* KELLY, F. H. C.
KENNY, J. F. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 94

PAGE

KERNCHEN, W. Automatic polarimeter 281
KHAMAZA, F. I., *see* DOBRONRAVOV, F. N.
KHAN, A. H. and SAMANIEGO, R. Soil moisture and cane growth. (Abs.) 15
KHAN, Z. A., *see* SINGH, M.
KHANDEKAR, S. R. and KARHADKAR, D. C. Beet agriculture in India.. 18
KHANNA, S. S. *et al.* Co 1148 cane variety. (Abs.)..... 335
KHARIN, S. E. and KRYLOV, S. T. Reversible colloid content determination in beet juice. (Abs.).... 155
see also KOLCHEVA, R. A. *and* OZEROV, D. V.
KHELEMSKII, M. Z. Chemicals applications in beet sugar manufacture.. 118
et al. Heat-moisture characteristics in beet piles. (Abs.)..... 151
KHVALKOVSKII, T. P., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KIDMAN, D. C., *see* JAMES, D. W. *and* JOHNSON, R. C.
KIELY, M. and O'DRISCEOIL, P. Lactic and volatile acids determination in beet juice..... 196
– Lactic and volatile acids determination in beet molasses 135
KING, N. J. Cane breeding for starch reduction. (Abs.)..... 176
Fiji disease control in Australia .. 206
Mechanical cane harvesting in Australia. (Abs.)..... 81
Pollution risk by insecticides. (Abs.) 111
KINGSTON, G., *see* LEVERINGTON, K. C.
KIRILYUK, A. P. and KIRILYUK, L. A. Optimum beet campaign length in USSR. (Abs.)..... 56
KIRILYUK, L. A., *see* KIRILYUK, A. P.
KLAUSHOFER, H. and HOLLAUS, F. Diffusion juice micro-organisms.. 184
and NOBIS, A. Micro-organisms in sugar factory products. (Abs.).. 312
et al. Diffusion juice micro-organisms 314
– Sucrose, invert sugar and lactic acid determination in *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cultures. (Abs.) 345
see also HOLLAUS, F., KLEMEN, R., POLLACH, G. *and* SCHMIDT, H.
KLEMEN, R. and KLAUSHOFER, H. Invert sugar formation in beet.. 345
KNOWLES, W. H. C. and HERON, C. A. Poultry manure as cane fertilizer 272
KOIKE, H. and ROMAN, J. Nematode and root rot effects on cane growth 306
see also TIPPETT, R. L.
KOLCHEVA, R. A. *et al.* Melanoidin formation kinetics. (Abs.)..... 58
see also SAPRONOV, A. R.
KOLESNIKOV, B. F. *et al.* Betaine recovery from beet molasses. (Abs.) 93
see also GONCHAROV, Y. G.
KOLESNIKOV, V. A. and MAKSYUTOV, V. A. Kieselguhr properties. (Abs.) 152
– Losses in carbonatation, evaporation and boiling. (Abs.)..... 279
– Reducing matter decomposition in liming. (Abs.)..... 118
see also STEPANOV, G. S.
KONDRATENKO, N. A., *see* ZAMBROVSKII, V. A.
KONINGS, J., *see* VAN DER POEL, P. W.
KOPŘIVA, B. and HLAVÁČEK, V. Tartaric acid production from sucrose 250
KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOROBOV, Y. M. *et al.* Beet pulp briquetting. (Abs.)..... 123
KOSTENYUK, A. M., *see* BAKAEVA, A. F. *and* DAN'KO, A. V.
KOT, Y. D. *et al.* Massecuite colour in continuous boiling. (Abs.)..... 279
see also BELOSTOTSKII, G. S.
KOVAL', V. G., *see* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
KOWALCZYK, J. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 123
KOZLOV, Y., *see* GONZÁLEZ, M. D.
KOZYAVKIN, A. P. and BOBROVNIK, L. D. Electrodialysis and raw syrup pH. (Abs.)..... 87
– Raw syrup electrodialysis and massecuite crystallization. (Abs.) 151
et al. Sucrose crystallization rate in syrup after electrodialysis. (Abs.) 21
KRAJČOVIČ, Z. *et al.* Škoda automatic centrifugal drives. (Abs.) 87
KRATKA, J., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
KRAUSE, E., *see* TÖDT, F.
KRAVETS, Y. O. *et al.* Colour removal with granular carbon. (Abs.).... 343
KRCMAR, S., *see* FORSTHOFFER, J.

PAGE

KRETOV, M. Automatic bag counting 343
KRIEGER, O. Boiling with massecuite surface-active additive.. (Abs.).. 374
Nitrite determination in beet sugar factory products. (Abs.)..... 26
KRUPA, W., *see* GAWRYCH, S.
KRYLOV, S. T., *see* KHARIN, S. E.
KUBADINOW, N. and WIENINGER, L. Ash and nitrogen extraction in beet diffusion. (Abs.)..... 342
see also WIENINGER, L.
KUCERA, J. and RODRÍGUEZ, M. Refractometric-hydrometric Brix relationship for cane molasses. (Abs.) 184
KUDRIACHOV, B., *see* SUÁREZ, A.
KULIK, Z. Heat losses in sugar factory equipment. (Abs.)..... 55
KULKARNI, D. P. and UNDE, J. R. DDS cane diffusion in India. (Abs.) 84, 275
KUNIN, R., *see* POLLIO, F.
KUNSAY, I. *et al.* Beet agriculture in Bulgaria. (Abs.)..... 118
KUO, L. S. Cane irrigation in Taiwan 17, 145
KUTE, S. B. Beet agriculture in India 209
KUTERMANKIEWICZ, B. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.)..... 151
KUTSENKO, B. O., *see* ARKHIPOVICH, M. D.
KUZ'MENKO, K. N. Massecuite level automatic control in feed trough 212

LABENDZIŃSKI, S., *see* MALANOWSKA, J.
LADINSKI, B. and DIMITROVSKI, A. Betaine recovery from beet molasses. (Abs.)..... 93
LAEVOSAN-GESELLSCHAFT CHEM. PHARM. INDUSTRIE FRANCK & DR. FREUDL K.G. Dextrose and levulose production from sucrose. (Pat.)..... 220
LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. Cane crop logging. (Abs.)..... 303
et al. D 4/4 cane variety. (Abs.).. 175
– Rainfall and cane yield. (Abs.).. 303
see also RAO, J. P.
LAKSHMIKANTHAM, N. Trencher for deep cane planting. (Abs.)..... 78
LALITHA, E., *see* RAO, K. C.
LALOUETTE, J. A. Cane breeding in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 367
Cane varietal trials in Mauritius.. 367
et al. Chemical cane ripening tests 369
LANDBOUWWERKTUIGEN EN MACHINEFABRIEK H. VISSERS N.V. Beet harvester. (Pat.) 220
LANGE, W. H., *see* RITENOUR, G.
LANGER, A., *see* PFEIFER, J.
LANGLOIS, L., *see* FOX, C. D.
LAPKIN, A. I., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
LA SERNA, G., *see* LODOS, J.
LA SERNA T., N., *see* BARRETO Q., M.
LASKUTOVA, L. M., *see* PIVOVAROV, A. V.
LASSOTA, L. A., *see* MACLEOD, N. A.
LAST, P. J., *see* BOYD, D. A. *and* DRAYCOTT, A. P.
LATYPOV, R. A. Beet sugar factory closed-circuit television. (Abs.).. 86
LAUDEN, L. L. Lodged cane varieties in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 306
LAWNICKI, S. Evaporator scale removal 311
LAZAR, O. Herbicide toxicity and beet growth. (Abs.)..... 178
LAZHKE, Y. Y., *see* GERCHIKOV, I. Z.
LEE, G. A. Chemical weed control.. 307
LEE, S. W. Sugar container bags in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 19
LEES, R. D., *see* HARRISON, J. R.
LEFFINGWELL, R. J. Hong Kong refinery. (Abs.)..... 344
Mechanical cane harvesting. (Abs.) 176
LE GUEN, L., *see* VIGNES, E. C.
LEITOLD, F. Rust removal with phosphoric acid. (Abs.)..... 118
and SZÁKOVITS, J. Automatic weigher and sack filler. (Abs.)..... 375
– CEKOP automatic centrifugal .. 245
LEMAITRE, A. Tube corrosion in France 246
LENZNER, H. and LUZY, H. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 114
LEU, L. S. and TAN, S. W. Germination of *Sclerospora sacchari* conidia 304
LEVERINGTON, K. C. Nitrogen and cane c.c.s. (Abs.)..... 111
Nitrogenous fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 335
et al. Irrigation scheduling. (Abs.).. 112
– Soil and cane agronomy research in Australia. (Abs.)..... 369
LEVIN, I. I., *see* OSTROVSKII, E. V.
LI, K. Y., *see* WANG, C. C.

INDEX

PAGE

LI, S. P., *see* FU, H. C.
LIJOSHERSTOV, L. M. and BROSSARD, L. E. Carbohydrate structure determination. (Abs.)..... 313
LIKHITSKII, M. K. and BARABANOV, M. I. Press water addition and carbonatation juice settling. (Abs.) 87
LINDSEY, G. D., *see* NAAS, R. D.
LINEDALE, A. I. Chemical weed control in drains. (Abs.)..... 241
LINES, Y., *see* LODOS, J.
LIU, K. C. Cane research in Taiwan.. 145
LOACH, K. Analysis of beet varietal yield differences. (Abs.)..... 242
LOBODA, P. P., *see* STRATIENKO, O. V.
LODOS, J. and LA SERNA, G. Icing sugar particle size. (Abs.)..... 185
and LINES, Y. Cellulose acetate production from bagasse. (Abs.) 347
see also CHERKASOV, M. *and* GONZÁLEZ, M. D.
LOGEMANN, J. B., *see* DE BOER, A. T.
LOHNING, F. M. Centrifugal thyristor drives. (Abs.)..... 20
LOILIER, M., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
LONG, A. C., *see* GOSNELL, J. M.
LÓPEZ, D. Chemical weed control in Mexico. (Abs.) 16
LOPEZ, F. G. Cane varietal trials in Argentina. (Abs.)..... 176
LÓPEZ D., A. A., *see* TRIANA F., C. J.
LÓPEZ H., J. and PAZ, H. A. Yeast production from distillery waste.. 250
LOPUJÁ, V. *et al.* Bagasse pulp bleaching. (Abs.) 27
LOSEVA, V. A. *et al.* Refinery syrup ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)..... 214
LOVDAL, T. H. Beet pulp press drives 245
LOYNET, G., *see* HOARAU, M.
LUCAS, P. C., *see* MAHONEY, V. C.
LUCHEV, S. Alcohol production from cane molasses. (Abs.)..... 282
LUDWIKOWSKA, K. Invert sugar determination. (Abs.)..... 280
LUKÁCS, L., *see* KUNSAY, I.
LUMMUS CO., *see* HUIBERS, D. T. A.
LUNA V., N. L. and NUNEZ T., G. Cane molasses surface tension. (Abs.) 186
LUNDER, T. L. Sugars determination 57
LUZY, H., *see* LENZNER, H.
LYGIN, E. S., *see* LYGINA, V. Y.
LYGINA, V. Y. and LYGIN, E. S. Sugars ionization constants. (Abs.)..... 313
LYSYANSKII, V. M. Beet diffusion.. 87
see also KARPOVICH, N. S. *and* STRATIENKO, O. V.
LYUSAYA, E. T., *see* KOLESNIKOV, B. F.

MAAG, G. W. *see* HARRISON, M.
MCALEESE, C. M. Bagasse incorporation in soil. (Abs.) 79
Chemical weed control in Australia 79
et al. Nitrogenous fertilizers in Australia. (Abs.) 335
MCAULEY, A., *see* BEARDMORE, R.
MCCULLAGH, S. F. H., *see* WILLEY, L. A.
MCCULLOCH, R. J. and WRIGHT, P. G. Sugar moisture regulation. (Abs.) 90
see also CLARKE, C. D.
MCDONALD, E. J., *see* FARBER, L.
MACGILLIVRAY, A. W. and GRAHAM, W. S. Cane juice Brix determination. (Abs.)..... 89
MCGINNIS, R. A. *et al.* Eis rapid clarifier. 265, 295
MCGOVERN, T. J. and DRANOFF, J. S. Sucrose inversion by ion exchange resin. (Abs.) 378
MCINTYRE, G., *see* MONGELARD, C.
MACINTYRE, P. C. and KEIR, W. Aircraft uses in cane agriculture 16, 336
MACKAY INSTITUTE OF SUGAR MILL ENGINEERS. Cane mill roller surface treatment. (Abs.) 83
MCLEAN, K. A. Chemical beet thinning 146
see also COX, S. W. B.
MACLEOD, N. A. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 123
see also VELÁZQUEZ, M.
MACVICAR, C. V. Soil and climate characteristics in South Africa.. 80
MADAN, Y. P., *see* SANDEU, J. S.
MADRAZO, C. M. Clarification with magnesium oxide. (Abs.)..... 373
MAGRO, J. L. Fortified sugar production 188
MAHONEY, V. C. and LUCAS, P. C. Sucrose determination in sugar liquors 291
MAIOROV, V. V., *see* GEISHTOVT, M. A.

PAGE

MAIOROVA, L. P., *see* GEISHTOVT, M. A.
MAKSYUTOV, V. A., *see* KOLESNIKOV, V. A.
MALANOWSKA, J. *et al.* Non-sugars and beet molasses yeast fermentation 88
MALEK, J. and BELL, A. Dextran production. (Abs.) 218
MALEK, J. M. Continuous vacuum pan 317
MALHAN, R. Cane mill lubrication.. 276
MAMCHINA, V. N. and ROZHINSKAYA, A. L. Refinery vacuum pan scale reduction. (Abs.) 247
MANINA, J. Calculation of sugar yield in boiling. (Abs.) 151
MANNING, P. D. Chemical weed control 336
MANTOVANI, G. *et al.* Sucrose solubility and crystallization. (Abs.)..... 25
MAREK, J., *see* HOLOBRADY, K.
MARETZKI, A., *see* NICKELL, L. G.
MARINELLO, J. and BYCHKO H., B. Vernay rotary belt filter operation 179
see also BYCHKO H., B. *and* PUSHANKO, N.
MARIOTTI, J. A. and GIMÉNEZ L., O. Cane yield estimation. (Abs.).... 144
see also AREVALO, R. A. *and* GIMÉNEZ L., O.
MARKHAM, R. G. Bagasse Displaceability Index determination (Abs) 20
MARQUES, E. J., *see* GUAGLIUMI, P.
MARTENS, M. *et al.* Weather and herbicide damage to beet. (Abs.)..... 371
MARTIN, H. M. and POCHE, P. J. Cane heaper. (Pat.)..... 349
MARTÍN, O. *et al.* Cane fungi in Cuba 270
MARTÍNEZ, C. A. Raw sugar quality in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 57
MARTÍNEZ, S., *see* GALBÁN, I.
MARTY, R. J. and SUTHERLAND, T. M. Cane molasses as animal fodder.. 250
MASSEY-FERGUSON (AUSTRALIA) LTD. Cane harvester. (Pat.)..... 252
MATEJOVÁ, J., *see* SMELÍK, A. *and* VAŠÁTKO, J.
MATHERNE, R. J. Cane varieties in Louisiana. (Abs.) 306
MATHEWS, P., *see* BEARDMORE, R.
MATHUR, B. K. and SINGH, A. Effect of phosphorus application to legumes on succeeding cane. (Abs.) 48
see also BHADURIA, V. S., KHANNA, S. S. *and* SINGH, A.
MATHUR, N. K., *see* SHARMA, S. C.
MATHUR, R. B. L. Losses in cane sugar factory. (Abs.) 149
MATIC, M. Vacuum flotation clarification. (Abs.)..... 20
see also BUCHANAN, E. J.
MATTHEWS, A. A. Cane damage by cyclone in Australia. (Abs.)..... 111
MAUCH, W. Micro-crystal white sugars 248
see also BOUBZUTSCHKY, H. *and* TSCHERSICH, J.
MAZERY, G. Cane self-loading and tipping device. (Abs.)..... 369
see also LALOUETTE, J. A.
MEDRANO, J. and BOBROVNIK, L. Organic acids determination in cane molasses. (Abs.)..... 186
MEE, J. M. L. and HILTON, H. W. Zinc determination. (Abs.) 88
MEGGITT, W. F. Chemical weed control 274
MEHLTRETTER, C. L. and OTTEN, J. G. Aconitic acid determination in cane molasses and sorghum syrup 235
MEHTA, P. R. Cane pests and disease control in India. (Abs.)..... 271
MEL'NIK, O. T., *see* STEPANOV, G. S.
MEL'NIK, V. I., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, G. S.
MENDONÇA F., A. F., *see* GUAGLIUMI, P.
MENÉNDEZ A., M. Cane sett germination. (Abs.)..... 302
Cross-rule cane planting. (Abs.).... 270
MENEZES, O., *see* GUAGLUMI, P.
MEREDITH, D. Soil wind erosion prevention. (Abs.) 242
MĚŠTÁNEK, J. Cane mills and drives.. 83
METELSKI, K., *see* GAWEŁCH, S.
MEYER, F. W. Maintenance organization. (Abs.)..... 374
MICROBIOLOGICAL GROUP, ICIDCA DEPT. FERMENTATION. Micro-organisms in cane diffusion. (Abs.)..... 185
MILES, G. W. Waste water treatment in US. (Abs.)..... 278
MILETIĆ, R., *see* VIKTOROVIĆ, J.
MIL'KOVA, Z. A. *et al.* Beet quality effect on juice and syrup buffering capacities. (Abs.) 249
– Effect of non-sugars on sucrose decomposition. (Abs.) 25

PAGE

MILLER, D. E. Soil mulching and beet seed germination. (Abs.)..... 50
MILLER, J. Carbon-coated alumina as adsorbent. (Pat.) 251
MILLER, J. R. D., *see* BEARDMORE, R.
MILLER, P. H. Beet juice and Steffen molasses analyses. (Abs.)..... 54
et al. Boiler feed water sugar detection. (Abs.)..... 278
MILLHOLLON, R. W. Johnson grass control. (Abs.) 16
MILOVANOV, A. and CORONA, E. Furfural production from bagasse and cane trash. (Abs.)..... 379
et al. Furfural production from bagasse. (Abs.)..... 347
see also CORONA F., E.
MIROSHNIKOVA, Z. P. *et al.* Chemical nature of caramelization products 154
MISELERN, A. Condensate and flash vapour heat recovery. (Abs.)..... 275
MISHINA, V. K., *see* PRIIMAK, V. M.
MISHRA, S. P. Continuous sulphiter.. 309
MISRA, G. N. *et al.* Green manuring.. 145
MISRA, S. R., *see* SINGH, K.
MITCHELL, E., *see* SEBESON, J. M.
MITTAL, B. L. Optimum imbibition water quantity determination .. 276
MITTAL, R. P. Cane cart counter. (Abs.) 310
MOBIL OIL CO., *see* CAMPBELL, C. C.
MODI, J. R. Automatic sulphitation juice pH control. (Abs.)..... 277
MOHAN, M. India sugar factory technology. (Abs.)..... 116
et al. Massecuite cooling. (Abs.)..... 277
– Phosphoric acid addition to clarified juice. (Abs.) 277
MOISEEV, Y. and ILL, O. Paper production from cane trash. (Abs.).. 124
see also DE LA BARRERA M., M.
MOLLER, H., *see* GRAF, A.
MOLLER, R. B. Predicting cane field harvesting order. (Abs.)..... 112
see also LEVERINGTON, K. C.
MONAGLE, D. J., *see* HARRISON, J. R.
MONGELARD, E. C. and MCINTYRE, G. Chemical weed control in Mauritius 369
MONTAGU, D., *see* RANGER, J. B.
MONTALVO-ZAPATA, R., *see* ALEXANDER, A. G.
MONTELLI, A. C. Fertilizer trials in Brazil. (Abs.)..... 206, 207
MONTERDE, J. *et al.* Stored sugar deterioration. (Abs.)..... 216
MORALES M., S. and ŠTUDNICKÝ, J. Insoluble matter determination in cane juice. (Abs.)..... 186
see also ŠTUDNICKÝ, J.
MORALES P., A. E. Sugar yield and losses determination. (Abs.)..... 211
et al. Cane transport in Cuba. (Abs.) 271
MORCIEGO, S. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 315
see also MUNOZ, F.
MORENO U., A., *see* FERIA, J. J.
MORÍN, D. M., *see* FOGLIATA, F. A.
MORRIS, R. M., *see* DAWES, V. H.
MORRONI, R. J., *see* STEELE, C. R.
MORRONI, T. J., *see* STEELE, C. R.
MORROW, D. K. Cane labour conditions in South Africa. (Abs.)..... 81
MOTEJL, P. *et al.* Automatic remelt tank control. (Abs.)..... 247
MOVCHAN, A. A. Moisture loss from stored beet. (Abs.)..... 279
see also KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
MÜEZZINOGLU, A. Optimum campaign start in Turkey. (Abs.)..... 312
MUHLACK, E. Beet pulp pelleting .. 212
MUKHADMED, M. A., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
MUKHERJEE, S. R., *see* CHACRAVARTI, A. S.
MUKHERJI, J. P. *et al.* Hein, Lehmann continuous centrifugal. (Abs.).. 84
MUKHERJI, N., *see* PARIHAR, N. S.
MÜLLER, F. E. Automatic bag palletting 375
MÜLLER, H. Chemical beet ripening.. 114
see also GRAF, A.
MULLIN, J. W. Test sieve data. (N.B.) 24
MULVENA, T. C., *see* STEWART, P. N.
MUNÍZ, H. Cane varietal trials in Cuba and PÉREZ, F. Cane cultivation study in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 269
see also ALOMÁ, J.
MUNOZ, F. *et al.* Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 282
see also MORCIEGO, S.
MURO, M. *et al.* Refined sugar Horne colour determination. (Abs.)..... 216
MURRY, C. R., *see* JAMES, R. A.

PAGE

MURTHY, P. R., *see* ANAND, M.
MURTHY, S. K., *see* MOHAN, M.

NAAS, R. D. *et al.* Aerial application of rat bait. (Abs.) 174
NAGARKATTI, S. and RAO, V. P. Cane borer control with parasites. (Abs.) 175
NAGL, K. Beet seed irradiation. (Abs.) 114
NAIDU, K. M. Soil moisture stress and cane flowering. (Abs.) 335
and BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V. Cane drought resistance and chlorophyll stability index. (Abs.) 208
– Cane frost resistance determination 208
– Stomatal movement in drought-resistant and susceptible cane.. 208
and RAMAKRISHNAN, S. Cane chlorosis control. (Abs.) 208
– Cane flowering induction tests.. 208
et al. Low temperatures and cane sucrose content. (Abs.) 239
– Soil moisture stress affects on cane 208
see also BHAGYALAKSHMI, K. V. *and* RAMAKRISHNAN, S.
NAKHODKINA, V. Z. and SOROKINA, O. M. Beet treatment with disinfectant. (Abs.) 152
NALDER, C. R. Weed sprayer. (Abs.) 241
NAPHTACHIMIE, *see* GRANGER, C.
NAPIER, D. H. Dust explosions. (Abs.) 22
NAPPER, D. H. and SMYTHE, B. M. Sugar phosphate complex preparation. (Pat.) 29
NARAIN, M., *see* CHAKRAVARTTY, E.
NARASIMHAM, P. V. L., *see* RAO, S. N. G.
NARAYANAN, K. Cane intercropping with groundnuts. (Abs.) 303
see also DANIEL, S. C.
NARAYANARAO, A. V. Cane mill capacity increase at Andhra Sugars Ltd. (Abs.) 276
Inclined cane mill housings. (Abs.) 276
NASCA, A. J. Cane pests, diseases and weeds in Argentine. (Abs.) 176
NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORP. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 28
NAVARRETE, E., *see* DE LA TORRE, R.
NAVIA M., D. A. Fatty acids determination in cane wax. (Abs.) 57
Filter cake steroids. (Abs.) 187
NEEB, O and WINNER, C. Sowing and harvest date effects on beet yield 82
NEGRETE, M., *see* PROTIVA, J.
NEILSON, A. P. White sugar massecuite boiling. (Abs.) 23
and CHAPMAN, A. D. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 23
NELSON, J. M. Beet row width, plant spacing, nitrogen rate and harvest time effects on sugar yield. (Abs.) 50
NESTEROV, A. D. and OBMENINI, V. O. Density meter for milk-of-lime.. 150
NEURURER, H. Chemical weed control in Austria. (Abs.) 114
NEUVILLE, P. Bagasse flotability for cane diffusion. (Abs.) 149
NEUŽIL, L. *et al.* White sugar drying and cooling in fluidized bed. (Abs.) 182
NEVILLE, M. H. R. Scale removal.. 148
NICKELL, L. G. Cane agriculture future trends. (Abs.) 49
and MARETZKI, A. Chemical cane ripening. (Abs.) 338
and TANIMOTO, T. Chemical cane ripening. (Pat.) 29, 316
see also BRODIE, H. W.
NICOL, W. M. and PARKER, J. S. Sucrose crystal growth and dissolution rates 355
– Sucrose solution curing 237
NIEDERER, J. J. Chemical weed control and beet thinning. (Abs.) 146
see also ARMBRUSTER, L. S.
NIELSON, K. *et al.* Single-cross *vs.* double-cross beet hybrids. (Abs.) 209
NIGAM, R. B., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
NITZSCHE, M. and WINNER, C. Beet physiological ripeness. (Abs.) 339
NIX, K. J. Bagacillo and vacuum filtration. (Abs.) 52
NOA S., H. and RODRÍGUEZ P., L. Cane by-products technico-economic evaluation (Abs.) 250
see also RODRÍGUEZ P., L.
NOBIS, A., *see* KLAUSHOFER, H.

PAGE

NOEL, L. P. *et al.* Cane breeding in Mauritius. (Abs.) 367
– Seedling preservative in crossing.. 367
– Soil sterilization with methyl bromide. (Abs.) 367
NOLF, A., *see* MARTENS, M.
NOVOTNÝ, J. Beet deterioration in storage. (Abs.) 213
NOWAK, F. Radio-isotope applications 311
NUNEZ T., G. Ash determination in cane molasses. (Abs.) 314
see also LUNA V., N. L. *and* RODRÍGUEZ, M. L.

OBMENIN, V. O., *see* NESTEROV, A. D.
O'BOYLE, C. J. Sucrose ester preparation. (Abs.) 123
OBRADOVIĆ, S. and TEREK, L. Evaporator tube galvanic element determination. (Abs.) 245
see also VIKTOROVIĆ, J.
OBREGÓN L., J. Cane mill infection determination. (Abs.) 184
see also HERNÁNDEZ N., M. T.
OCAMPO, G., *see* LOPUJÁ, V.
OČENÁŠKOVÁ, J., *see* OSVALD, R.
O'DRISCEOIL, P., *see* KIELY, M.
OGIER, T. P. Cane breeding and testing in Barbados and Trinidad. (Abs.) 337
and GOBERDHAN, L. C. Leaf scald control in Trinidad. (Abs.) 304
OGLAZA, I. and HASZCZYŃSKA, J. Resin comparison in ion exchange treatment of beet juice. (Abs.) 245
OLDEMEYER, R. K. Beet breeding for nematode resistance. (Abs.) 178
Nitrogen fertilizer management .. 82
OLDENBURG, C. C. Calcium chloride separation from sucrose phosphate 316
OLDFIELD, J. F. T. *et al.* Invert and gum formation in deteriorated beet 3, 35, 66
– Optimum beet storage conditions 326, 361
OLGUÍN M., Y. Furfural production from bagasse. (Abs.) 27
see also MILOVANOV, A.
OLIVER, A. E. Mechanical harvesting and cane transport in Australia.. 367
OLTMANN, W. Beet adaptability to climate. (Abs.) 307
ONDA, F. Refinery molasses treatment with surface-active agents. (Abs.) 27
ONTIVEROS H., D. Cane planting times in Mexico. (Abs.) 79
Soil in Mexico. (Abs.) 17
OOMMEN, T. T. and GURUMURTHY, B. S. Cane molasses virtual purity.. 92, 281
OOSTHUIZEN, D. M. Raw sugar moisture determination. (Abs.) 89
O'REILLY, J. P. Nematodes in Cuba.. 270
ORLOWSKI, F. A. and SCHLIEPHAKE, D. Determination of sucrose solution refractive indices and saturation concentrations. (Abs.) 58
ORMEROD, R. Bagasse treatment with phosphoric acid. (Abs.) 123
OROBINSKII, I. P. and IVANOV, S. Z. Amino-acids effects on sucrose crystallization rate. (Abs.) 58
– Chemically-pure sucrose production 25
ORTEGA, S., *see* VALDÉS, A.
OSBORN, A. W. *Rhopalosipham maidis* control. (Abs.) 47
and FORTEATH, G. N. R. Leafhopper collector. (Abs.) 304
OSTROVSKII, E. V. Beet physical properties determination. (Abs.) 377
et al. Diffusion with whole beet slices 85
OSVALD, R. and HAVLOVÁ, E. Carbonatation juice particle breakage in pumps. (Abs.) 118
– Carbonatation mud compressibility and filtration. (Abs.) 86
and OČENÁŠKOVÁ, J. Anti-foam agents. (Abs.) 312
et al. Colorant formation and properties in beet sugar factory products 217
OTERO, I. *et al.* Cane varietal susceptibility to mosaic. (Abs.) 270
OTTEN, J. G., *see* MEHLTRETTER, C. L.
OVIEDO A., R. Bagasse furnaces. (Abs.) 372
OZEROV, D. V. and KHARIN, S. E. Asparagine decomposition in presence of lime. (Abs.) 314

PAGE

PAMPÍN B., B. R. and FRUTOS E., I. Sugar industry in Australia and Hawaii. (Abs.) 211
see also AMARAL, A.
PANDE, H. K. and TILAK, K. V. B. R. N-P-K effects on cane. (Abs.) 143
PANDEY, R. S., *see* MISRA, G. N.
PANJE, R. R. Beet varietal trials in India. (Abs.) 339
Cane planting. (Abs.) 78, 303
Cane yield in India. (Abs.) 240
PARASHAR, D. R. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.) 310
PARIHAR, N. S. and MUKERJI, N. India cane varieties. (Abs.) 145
PARKER, J. S., *see* NICOL, W. M.
PARKER, K. J. Sucrose hydrolysis.. 26
Sucrose syrups. (N.B.) 120
PARKHOD'KO, A. P. Centrifugal pumps DDS beet diffusers. (Abs.) 86
PARSONS, H. N. Nematodes in Nigeria 375
PARTALE, W. *et al.* Sucrose solubility determination in beet molasses.. 48
PASETTI, A. Limestone calcination and rotary kiln. (Abs.) 25
Massecuite cooling. (Abs.) 182
Refinery syrup decolorization and filtration. (Abs.) 85
PATHAK, M. E. R., *see* BHALERAO, M. R.
PATHAK, S. R. Cane juice protein determination. (Abs.) 344
PATIL, B. O., *see* SREENIVAS, L.
PATIL, C. P., *see* BATHKAL, B. G.
PÁTKAI, G. Beet tissue conductivity measurement. (Abs.) 186
PATRO, P. S. Burnt cane deterioration 57
PAUL, B. B. Evaporator design. (Abs.) 302
Optimum number of evaporator effects. (Abs.) 276
Reversed cane knife operation.. 180, 276
Sugar factory technology in India.. 149
Vacuum pan. (Abs.) 116
PAUL, K. N. Evaporator steam requirements. (Abs.) 149, 277
PAULI, B. Calculating optimum turbine utilization for power production.. 373
PAVGI, M. S., *see* SINGH, D. S.
PAVLOVA, I. I., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
PAYNE, J. H. Cane molasses purity prediction. (Abs.) 343
Cane sampling and analysis. (Abs.) 115
PAYNE, M. G., *see* HARRISON, M.
PAZ, H. A., *see* LÓPEZ H., J.
PEARSE, T. L. and GOSNELL, J. M. Irrigation in Rhodesia. (Abs.) 26
PECIAR, J., *see* FORSTHOFFER, J.
PEDROSA P., R. Invert molasses production. (Abs.) 80
PEMBROKE, F. A. Soil sampling to determine fertilizer requirements.. 244
PENABAZ S., F., *see* FERIA, J. J. *and* HERNÁNDEZ, J.
PEREIRA T., L., *see* TRUEBA G., G.
PÉREZ, A., *see* DEL PORTILLO, J. M.
PÉREZ, R. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses as chick feed, (Abs.) 79
et al. Raw sugar hen feed, effect on eggs. (Abs.) 315
see also GALBÁN, I. *and* VALAREZO, S.
PEREZ A., E. and ANTONI, H. J. Cane flowering induction. (Abs.) 94
see also ANTONI, H. J.
PÉREZ F., D. Pump selection. (Abs.) 144
PÉREZ R., F., *see* AMADOR A., M. *and* MUÑIZ, H.
PERSCHAK, F. Ion exchange resin fouling in beet juice and molasses treatment. (Abs.) 180
PERTSEL', V. M., *see* RUD', V. T.
PERUR, N. G., *see* DESHPANDE, P. B.
PETERSHOFER, G. Peptide determination in beet juice. (Abs.) 21
PETROV, L. M., *see* VAVRA, J. I.
PETROV, S. I. Beet pectin fractionation. (Abs.) 346
PFEIFER & LANGEN, *see* PFEIFER, J.
PFEIFER, J. and LANGEN, A. Massecuite seeding. (Pat.) 378
– Massecuite viscosity measurement for boiling control. (Pat.) 381
PHÉLIZOT, R., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
PIDOUX, G. Sucrose crystal nucleation 381
PIECK, R. Beet diffusion water treatment and carbonatation. (Abs.) 25
PIEH, S. Betaine determination in beet molasses. (Abs.) 278
see also PREY, V.
PIETROLUCCI, A., *see* FOX, C. D.
PILLSBURY CO., *see* GIDLOW, R. G.
PINA, O. and BETANCOURT, A. F. Cane varietal trials in Cuba. (Abs.) 346

INDEX

PAGE

PINZ, K., *see* BIFFL, W.
PIRONE, T. P., *see* POND, W. P.
PIVOVAROV, A. V. and LASKUTOVA, L. M. Stored beet treatment with filter cake preparations. (Abs.).. 213
PLUCKNETT, D. L., *see* FOX, R. L.
POCHE, P. J., *see* MARTIN, H. M.
PODOL'SKAYA, F. A., *see* TREGUB, V. G.
POLLACH, G. and KLAUSHOFER, H. Beet diffusion infection detection.. 321
– Diffusion juice oxygen content. .151, 321
– Microbial sucrose decomposition in beet diffusion. (Abs.) 314
see also KLAUSHOFER, H.
POLLERES, H. Colour formation in sulphitation. (Abs.) 346
Lactic acid determination in beet juice. (Abs.) 346
POLLIO, F. and KUNIN, R. Beet juice ion exchange and invert syrup production. (Abs.)..... 150
POND, W. P. and PIRONE, T. P. Cane mosaic virus transmission. (Abs.) 49
POPOV, V. D. *et al.* Scale reduction in juice heaters. (Abs.)..... 312
see also TREGUB, V. G.
PORTER, J. E. Heat transfer at low Reynolds number. (N.B.)..... 215
POTROJOV, V. K. and BOGDANOVA, J. V. Colorant formation from invert sugar-base reaction. (Abs.)..... 281
et al. Colorant formation from decomposed glucose and fructose... 314
POUYOU, I., *see* OTERO, I.
POZSÁR, K., *see* VÁMOS, L.
PRASAD, B., *see* GUPTA, A. P.
PREIS, G. A., *see* KOROBOV, Y. M.
PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 94
see also ELÍAS, A., MACLEOD, N. A. MORCIEGO, S., MUÑOZ, F., PÉREZ, R., RODRÍGUEZ, V. *and* VELÁZQUEZ, M.
PREY, V. *et al.* Betaine determination in beet molasses. (Abs.)..... 154
PRICE, F. B., *see* SILVER, H. F. *and* STEELE, C. R.
PRIMAK, V. M. *et al.* Bacteria reduction in stored beet thick juice.. 150
PRINCE, P. A. Cane fibre determination 89
Suspended solids determination in cane juice. (Abs.)..... 88
PROCTER, G. C., *see* COCHRANE, P. D.
PROTIVA, J. and NEGRETE, M. Yeast fat production from cane molasses 379
PUCHERNA, J. and FRIML, M. ICUMSA specifications for laboratory instruments. (Abs.)..... 92
PUGACHEV, Y. I., *see* IL'IN, M. I.
PURI, H. L. Middle juice carbonatation 244
PUSHANKO, N. and MARINELLO, J. Filter-thickeners *vs.* clarifiers. 115
– Particle settling rates in clarification. (Abs.)..... 116
PUYAOAN, E. B. *et al.* Ash determination. (Abs.)..... 377
PUYAOAN, T. T., *see* PUYAOAN, E. B.

QAYYUM, F. Potash and nitrogen effects on beet yield. (Abs.)..... 371
QUAYLE, D., *see* NIELSON, K.
QUESADA G., R. Bagasse fuel utilization in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 372
"Meinecke" intermediate carrier.. 116

RABELO, R., *see* ALMAZÁN, O.
RACKHAM, D. Chemical weed control 242
RADKE, J. K. and BAUER, R. E. Root temperature and beet growth 242
RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTOISE. Antifoam product. (Pat.) 284
Surface-active agent, etc. from sucrose or molasses. (Pat.) 252
RAGHAV, R., *see* TOMER, P. S.
RAGHUNAN, H., *see* BAYNES, P. D.
RAJABALEE, M. A., *see* WILLIAMS, J. R.
RAJAN, S. D., *see* DAMEL, K. V., DANIEL, S. C., RAO, T. K. G. *and* SAKUNTHALA, V. A.
RAKSZAWSKI, J. F. and SCHROEDER, H. F. Bagasse board manufacture 348
RAMACHANDRAN, G. Filtrate collection from vacuum filters. (Abs.) 84
RAMAIAH, N. A. and SRIVASTAVA, S. K. Phosphate determination in cane juice. (Abs.) 154

PAGE

RAMAIAH, N. A. and TRIVEDI, S. R. Cane juice foam-producing surface-active matter determination. (Abs.) 19
et al. Massecuite resistance reheater 309
see also GUPTA, S. C.
RAMAKRISHNAN, S. and NAIDU, K. M. Cane drought resistance determination. (Abs.) 208
see also NAIDU, K. M.
RAMIN, N., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
RAMÍREZ, A., *see* KOWALCZYK, J.
RAMZAN, M., *see* HUSSAIN, T.
RANDABEL, M. Cane molasses analysis in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 249
et al. Cane molasses Brix measurement. (Abs.) 280
RANGER, J. B. *et al.* Cane frost damage in Zambia. (Abs.)..... 80
RAO, A. V. N. De Smet cane diffusion in India. (Abs.)..... 83
RAO, B. R., *see* SINGH, B.
RAO, G. N., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, J. P. *et a*.. Furrow *vs.* overhead irrigation. (Abs.) 174
see also LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, J. T. and VIJAYALAKSHMI, U. Cane flowering control. (Abs.).... 207
et al. Co cane trials in India. (Abs.) 207
see also RAO, T. C. R.
RAO, K. C. Cane potential nitrate and yield. (Abs.) 239
Cane roots cation exchange capacity 208
and LALITHA, E. Cane leaf iron-chlorophyll balance and maturity 239
et al. Juice quality from Co canes.. 302
– Phenol content and polyphenol oxidase activity in red rot-resistant cane. (Abs.)..... 239
– Reducing sugars determination in cane juice. (Abs.)..... 185
RAO, K. K. De Smet cane diffusion in India. (Abs.) 83
RAO, K. K. P., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. *and* RAO, J. P.
RAO, K. L., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, M. J. V. De Smet cane diffuser controls. (Abs.) 83
RAO, M. R., *see* RAO, J. P.
RAO, P. C. and VENKATARAMANAN, K. DDS cane diffusion in India. (Abs.) 276
RAO, P. N. R., *see* RAMAIAH, N. A.
RAO, P. V. V., *see* ANAND, M.
RAO, S. N. G. and SHARMA, S. C. Cane agriculture and factory technology in India. (Abs.)..... 116
et al. Cane varietal differences and clarification. (Abs.)..... 277
– Clarifier mud removal (Abs.).... 277
– Massecuite cooling. (Abs.)..... 309
RAO, S. P., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, T. C. R. and RAO, J. T. Effect of genetic stock on cane. (Abs.).... 207
RAO, T. K. G. *et al.* Cane molasses, filter cake and bagasse as fertilizer (Abs.) 124, 175
– Co 853 cane trials (Abs.)..... 175
RAO, V. P *Menalispis glomerata* control 273
see also NAGARKATTI, S.
RATHJE, W. Osmosis in beet diffusion 118
RATHNAMBAL, M. J., *see* JAGATHESAN, D.
RATTAN, B. K., *see* SANDHU, S. S.
RECIO P., H. Refractometric *vs.* hydrometric Brix. (Abs.)..... 216
REDDI, K. and GALUINADI, J. Testing for cane varietal resistance to downy mildew. (Abs.)..... 305
REDDY, A. V., *see* GOPALAN, B.
REDDY, P. M., *see* GOPALAN, B.
REDHEAD, T. D. Rat control in Australia. (Abs.)..... 335
see also WILSON, G.
REED, N., *see* GILES, M. E.
REEDER, R. L., *see* JAMES, D. W.
REFINING GROUP, SUGAR INVESTIGATIONS DEPT. Granular carbon production from bagasse. (Abs.).... 379
REHBEIN, C. A. Cane hot water treatment for ratoon stunting control.. 79
REICHARD, T., *see* GRAF, A.
REICHART, M. and TOLL J., J. Irrigation and nitrogen effect on cane.. 338
REMESAR, C., *see* SZKLARUK, F.
RENARD, J., *see* FRANQUET, B.
RENTON, R. H. Electrical massecuite reheating. (Abs.) 19
REUSS, J. O. Determining beet nitrogen requirements. (Abs.)..... 307
REVA, L. *see* MURO, M. *and* SILVERIO, C.
REY, J., *see* AMADOR A., M.
REYNOLDS, H., *see* HORWITZ, W.
RHOADES, H. L. Beet nematode in US 307

PAGE

RIBEMBOIM, J. A. Cane pest and disease control by aerial dusting. (Abs.) 306
RICAUD, C. Cane diseases in Mauritius 367
RICHARDSON, F. E. 2,4-D effect on cane 81
RICO G., A., *see* AMADOR A., M.
RIDGE, D. R. Irrigation water quality in Australia. (Abs.)..... 112
RIEGLER, H. and SCHIEK, O. Automatic polarimeter. (Abs.)..... 281
RIOLLANO, A. Puerto Rico sugar industry. (Abs.)..... 367
RIPPER, N. Docking disorder control 82
RITENOUR, G. *et al.* Beet curly top and virus yellows control. (Abs.).... 308
ROBERTSON, L. Beet field preparation 371
ROBINSON, F. E. and WORKER, G. F. Beet planting density and growth in arid soils. (Abs.)..... 18
ROBINSON, R. C. S. and JENNINGS, R. P. Clarification trials in South Africa 51
ROCHE, M. Refractometric *vs.* hydrometric Brix measurement. (Abs.) 217
RODRÍGUEZ, M. L. Cane molasses analyses in Cuba. (Abs.)..... 186
and ALVAREZ, X. Cane molasses storage. (Abs.) 186
and GALANO, I. Dextrose and levulose determination in cane molasses 57
and NUNEZ, G. Cane molasses analyses. (Abs.)..... 122
see also KUCERA, J.
RODRÍGUEZ, O. and BIART, J. R. Nitrogen determination in cane molasses. (Abs.)..... 184
see also RUT, M.
RODRÍGUEZ, S. and RUDZKI, W. Deterioration of green and burnt cane. (Abs.)..... 269
RODRÍGUEZ, V. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses as animal fodder.. 94
RODRÍGUEZ L., E. *et al.* Basal borer in Cuba. (Abs.) 270
see also OTERO, I.
RODRÍGUEZ P., L. and NOA S., H. Dextran production. (Abs.)..... 218
see also NOA S., H.
ROELANTS, W., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
ROGER, J., *see* DEVILLERS, P.
ROGERS, P. F. Cane yellow wilt control in East Africa. (Abs.)..... 48
RÖHRIG, I., *see* KUNSAY, I.
ROHLÍK, M., *see* ČÍŽ, K. *and* NEUŽIL, L.
ROLDÓS, J. E., *see* AGAFONOV, O.
ROMAN, J., *see* KOIKE, H.
ROMERO, A., *see* GALBÁN, I.
ROMO, R. V., *see* SMITH, B. A.
ROOT HARVESTERS LTD. Beet harvesters. (Pat.) 28
ROSCHNIK, R. Cane yellow wilt. (Abs.) 305
ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON LTD. Bagasse press lining bars. (Pat.).... 28
ROSENBERG, L., *see* DE BOER, A. T.
ROSILLO, J. M., *see* ZAMOTAILOV, S.
ROTH, G. Cane streak control. (Abs.) 80
ROUILLARD, G. Cane spacing experiments. (Abs.)..... 369
see also HALAIS, P.
ROUSSEAU, G. Mechanical beet thinning. (Abs.)..... 274
ROUSSEL, N. *et al.* Beet varietal trials in Belgium. (Abs.)..... 274
ROY, S. C. Cane mill settings. (Abs.) 275
Evaporator. (Abs.) 84
ROZHINSKAYA, A. L., *see* MAMCHINA, V. N.
RUBE, R., *see* PARTALE, W.
RUD', V. T. *et al.* Automatic filtration control. (Abs.) 86
– FiLS pressure leaf filter. (Abs.).. 54
see also SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
RUDENKO-GRITSYUK, G. E., *see* SHLIPCHENKO, Z. S.
RUDZKI, W., *see* RODRÍGUEZ, S.
RUGAEVA, L. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
RUIKAR, S. K. *et al.* Cane twisted top disease in India. (Abs.) 15
RUPPEL, E. G. Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.)..... 177
Beet virus yellows strains in Arizona 308
RUPPEL, R. F. Beet pests in Michigan 274
RUSO G., R. *et al.* Colour fractionation from raw sugar solution. (Abs.).. 122
see also MONTERDE, J. *and* SILVERIO, C.
RUT, M. and RODRÍGUEZ, O. Reducing sugars determination in cane molasses and vinasse. (Abs.)..... 249
– Volatile acids determination in molasses. (Abs.)..... 314
et al. Cane molasses analysis. Abs.) 216
RUTKOWSKI, M., *see* GAWRYCH, S.

INDEX

PAGE

SAIS H., T. and SOTOLONGO, R. Dextran production by *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. (Abs.) 187
– Yeast autolysis. (Abs.) 156
SAKUNTHALA, V. A. *et al.* Effect of cane planting and harvest time on sugar yield. (Abs.) 175
see also RAO, T. K. G.
SAL'NIKOV, N. G., *see* SEMENTSOV, Y. A.
SAMANIEGO, R., *see* KHAN. A. H.
SÁNCHEZ, H., *see* MURO, M.
SÁNCHEZ J., J. J. and ALTUVE F., H. J. Sugar factory power distribution 181
SANDHU, J. S. and MADAN, Y. P. Army worm control in India. (Abs.).... 339
SANDHU, S. S. *et al.* Red rot and smut effects on cane. (Abs.)..... 144
SANRAKU OCEAN CO. LTD., *see* AJINOMOTO CO. INC.
SANTHANAM, N., *see* CHATTERJEE, A. C.
SANTIESTEBAN, C. M., *see* ARGUDÍN L., O.
SANTOS, A., *see* CASTRO C., C. L.
SAPRONOV, A. R. and KOLCHEVA, R. A. pH and temperature effects on sucrose decomposition. (Abs.).... 248
see also KOLCHEVA, R. A. *and* MIL'KOVA, Z. A.
SARANIN, A. P. Multicell flotation clarifier performance. (Abs.).... 247
SARMA, M. N. Manganese sulphate application to cane. (Abs.)..... 174
SAUNDERS, M. A., *see* GEIGER, D. R.
SAUNIER, R. San Quirico sugar factory 182
SAVCHUK, N. K., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, G. S.
SAXENA, D. S., *see* SINGH, M.
SAXENA, M. M. S., *see* SINGH, U. S.
SCHAFFER, F. C. Beet or cane diffuser 380
see also DE ARMAS, L.
SCHAFMAYER, H. and WINNER, C. Beet seed drilling and emergence. (Abs.) 50
SCHÄUFELE, W. R., *see* WINNER, C.
SCHICK, J. W., *see* CAMPBELL, C. C.
SCHIEBEL, W. Weighing-out solution water for polarization determination. (Abs.)..... 154
SCHIEK, O., *see* RIEGLER, H.
SCHINDLBAUER, H., *see* PREY, V.
SCHIWECK, H. Storage of washed *vs.* unwashed beet. (Abs.)..... 182
and BÜSCHING, L. Raffinose in beet sugar factory products. (Abs.).. 91
see also PARTALE, W.
SCHLIEPHAKE, D., *see* ORLOWSKI, F. A.
SCHMEHL, W. R., *see* STORER, K. R.
SCHMIDT, H. *et al.* Beet storage in CO_2-rich atmosphere. (Abs.) 342
SCHMIDT, H. F., *see* SIEPE, W. L.
SCHMIDT, L., *see* TÖDT, F.
SCHNEIDER, F. West Germany beet campaign 1969/70. (Abs.) 117
SCHNEIDER, H. G. Invert syrup and liquid sugar production in West Germany 69, 100
SCHNEIDT, H. Lime kiln firing systems 85
SCHNITZKER, –. "Precosit" filter aid.. 213
SCHOLZE, D., *see* STRUBE, W.
SCHROEDER, H. F., *see* RAKSZAWSKI, J. F.
SCHWEIZER, E. F., *see* WEATHERSPOON, D. M.
SCOTT, P. R., *see* HOLST, E. M.
SEBESON, J. M. and SNYDER, F. W. Gallic acid and beet enzyme activity. (Abs.)..... 178
et al. Beet phenolic acids and enzyme activity. (Abs.) 178
SEDL, J. M. Sulphur fertilizer trials in Australia. (Abs.) 112
SELVANATHAN, S. J., *see* RAO, J. T.
SELVARAJ, G. Optimum filtration conditions. (Abs.)..... 310
SEMENTSOV, Y. A. *et al.* Refining in USSR. (Abs.)..... 344
see also GERCHIKOV, I. Z.
SERES, K. Beet-press juice preservation for analysis. (Abs.)..... 378
and BIACS, P. Beet saponin structure 57
see also VOLF, S.
SERNA S., F. Ingenio Los Mochis. (Abs.) 275
Ingenio Tamazula. (Abs.) 275
SHADER, B. A. Beet thinner. (Pat.).. 349
SHAH, H. A., *see* MOHAN, M.
SHAH, S. S. Cane sett germination.. 207
and KANDASWAMI, P. A. Cane genetics. (Abs.)..... 207
– Cane selfing. (Abs.)..... 207
see also KANDASWAMI, P. A.
SHAHI, R. D., *see* CHAKRAVARTI, A. S.

SHAIKH, N. B., *see* RUIKAR, S. K. PAGE
SHALHEVET, J. *et al.* Water table depth and beet yield. (Abs.).... 146
SHANKAR, R., *see* SINGH, U. S.
SHANN, D. S., *see* SHAW, M.
SHARMA, K. K., *see* MOHAN, M.
SHARMA, R. C. Sugar factory equipment preventive maintenance .. 83
SHARMA, S. C. and GUPTA, N. S. Juice composition in cane stalk sections 303
et al. Massecuite treatment with turkey red oil. (Abs.) 309
see also RAO, S. N. G.
SHARMA, S. S., *see* RAO, S. N. G.
SHAW, M. and SHANN, D. S. Cane shredder operation. (Abs.)..... 51
SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. *et al.* Beet knife grinding. (Abs.)..... 279
– Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.) 54
SHEITS, E. L., *see* CHUGUNOV, I. G.
SHESTAKOVSKII, V. A., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, G. S.
SHEUNG, R. N. Y., *see* LALOUETTE, J. A.
SHEVTSOV, D. S. *et al.* White sugar dryer-cooler. (Abs.)..... 56
SHEVTSOV, L. D., *see* TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P.
SHI, V. T. and TRIFONOVA, T. P. Defeco-sulphitation of raw sugar remelt. (Abs.)..... 214
see also DAISHEV, M. I.
SHIBAURA SEITO K.K. and IIZUKA, H. Citric acid production. (Pat.).... 284
SHINDE, N. Evaporator scale removal 310
SHINGATE, V. V., *see* RUIKAR, S. K.
SHIUE, J. J. Soil compaction and cane growth. (Abs.) 174
SHLIPCHENKO, Z. S. and RUDENKO-GRITSYUK, G. E. Beet molasses flow resistance. (Abs.)..... 155
SHTEFAN, B. P., *see* SOLOGUB, N. A.
SHUKLA, R. P., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
SHUKLA, S. P., *see* GUPTA, A. P.
SHUKLA, U. S., *see* SINGH, K.
SHUM, J. X. Refinery boiler operation 153
SHUMSKAYA, E. E., *see* TREGUB, V. G.
SICARD, J. A., *see* FERNÁNDEZ, D. O.
S.I.C.E.R. SOCIÉTÉ INDUSTRIELLE & COMMERCIALE D'ETUDES & DE RÉALISATION. Vacuum pan. (Pat.) 219
SIDDIQI, Z. A. Insecticides. (Abs.).. 143
SIEBE, W. Short-circuiting of electrical components. (Abs.) 285
SIEMER, S. R. Cane treatment with gibberellic acid in Hawaii. (Abs.) 49
SIEPE, W. L. and SCHMIDT, H. F. Continuous centrifugal. (Pat.)..... 59
SILBERSTEIN, B. Effect of bone char bulk density and particle size on decolorizing performance..... 233
Liquor recirculation effect on bone char decolorizing efficiency..... 140
SILINA, N. P. Sugar solution saturation coefficient. (Abs.) 249
SILLINGER, V. and ALMAZÁN, O. Yeast production from wort-molasses mixture. (Abs.)..... 156
and CHONG, M. A. Air sterilization filters. (Abs.)..... 218
SILVA, S., *see* SILVERIO, C.
SILVER, B. S. Continuous Fives Lille-Cail vacuum pan. (Abs.)..... 87
SILVER, H. F. and PRICE, F. B. Bagasse press. (Pat.) 349
SILVERIO, C. *et al.* Glucose and sucrose degradation. (Abs.) 216
SINEGUBOVA, L. I., *see* CHIKIN, G. A.
SINGH, A. and MATHUR, B. K. Ammonium chloride trials in India 338
see also KHANNA, S. S. *and* MATHUR, B. K.
SINGH, B. and RAO, B. R. Cane breeding in Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.).... 335
and WORT, D. J. Beet ripening with pyrocatechol. (Abs.)..... 308
– Effects of vanadium spraying on beet. (Abs.)..... 274
see also WORT, D. J.
SINGH, D. S. and PAVGI, M. S. Cane varietal susceptibility to ring spot 79
SINGH, H., *see* HUSAIN, A. A.
SINGH, K. *et al.* Grassy shoot varietal resistance. (Abs.) 306
SINGH, L., *see* SINGH, U. S.
SINGH, M. Clarifier mud filtration.. 310
et al. Massecuite bleaching agent.. 147
– Soils in Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.).. 302
SINGH, M. N., *see* RAO, S. N. G. *and* SHARMA, S. C.
SINGH, P. P. Cane varietal yield differences in waterlogged soil.. 303
SINGH, R. P., *see* KAB, K.

SINGH, S., *see* MISRA, G. N. PAGE
SINGH, U. S. Hormone treatment and cane sett germination. (Abs.).... 145
and SHANKAR, R. Soil moisture and late spring-planted cane. (Abs.).. 49
et al. Cane yield and quality prediction from leaf nitrogen content 143
– Nitrogen and cane sett germination 272
SKINNER, J. C. *et al.* Cane varieties in Australia. (Abs.) 369
see also DANIELS, J.
SKINNER, S. O. Overhead irrigation in Australia. (Abs.)..... 16
see also LEVERINGTON, K. C.
SKORBUN, D. L. Colour removal with granular carbon. (Abs.) 152
see also SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
SLAVYANSKII, A. A., *see* KAGANOV, I. N.
SMELÍK, A. *et al.* Sucrose solubility calculation. (Abs.)..... 378
see also VAŠÁTKO, J.
SMITH, B. A. *et al.* Starch removal from sorghum juice. (Abs.)..... 84
SMITH, D. *et al.* Cane cleaning in Puerto Rico. (Abs.) 366
SMITH, P. D. and WHITE, K. A. Polycell clarifier. (Abs.) 244
SMITH, R. C., *see* SMITH, B. A.
SMOLNIK, H. D., *see* DELAVIER, H. J.
SMYTHE, B. M., *see* NAPPER, D. H.
SNELSON, J. T. Cane pests, diseases and weeds chemical control. (Abs.) 241
SNYDER, F. W. Beet leaf area. (Abs.) 308
and FILBAN, C. Beet fruit size and seed emergence. (Abs.)..... 209
see also SEBESON, J. M.
SOBREPENA, A. V. Cane sett planting in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 17
SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES ET DE CONSTRUCTIONS MÉCANIQUES DE CORBEIL. Beet cleaner. (Pat.)..... 381
SOCIÉTÉ SUCRIÈRE DE L'ATLANTIQUE (ENGINEERING). Beet/cane diffuser 284
SOCKHILL, B. D. Continuous *vs.* batch centrifugals. (Abs.) 53
SOLOGUB, N. A. and SHTEFAN, B. P. Metal wear in beet juice and formalin. (Abs.)..... 279
SOLVA, J. A., *see* FOX, R. L.
SOROKINA, O. M., *see* NAKHODKINA, V. Z.
SOSA, E. Banded sclerotial disease in Cuba. (Abs.) 270
SOSA S., M., *see* COROMA F., E.
SOTH, W. RCH 1000 polyethylene .. 182
SOTOLONGO A., A., *see* GONZÁLEZ E., V.
SOTOLONGO, R., *see* SAIS H., T.
SPANOVIC, D. Scale reduction in evaporators. (Abs.) 118
SPOTSWOOD, W. R. and KELSO, L. C. Cane sampler. (Abs.) 53
SREENIVAS, L. *et al.* Beet trials in India 146
SREENIVASAN, T. V. and JAGATHESAN, D. Cane cytogenetics' studies .. 208
see also JAGATHESAN, D.
SREERAMULU, T. Cane red rot lesions 304
SRINIVASAN, K. V., *see* RAO, K. C.
SRINIVASAN, S. Evaporator scale removal. (Abs.)..... 180
see also CHATTERJEE, A. C.
SRIVASTAVA, R. K., *see* SINGH, M.
SRIVASTAVA, S. K., *see* RAMAIAH, N. A.
SRZEDNICKI, Z. Beet agriculture in Algeria. (Abs.) 308
STAINER, F., *see* BRONKERS, F.
F. A. STANDEN & SONS (ENGINEERING) LTD. and STANDEN, P. Beet harvester. (Pat.)..... 252
STANDEN, P., *see* F. A. STANDEN & SONS (ENGINEERING) LTD.
STANKIEWICZ, W. Carbonatation mud calcination. (Abs.)..... 342
Evaporator scale effect and prevention. (Abs.)..... 246
pH meter. (Abs.)..... 150
Scale formation in carbonatation vessels. (Abs.)..... 117
STATHAM, R. N. Fertilizer distributors 81
STAUFFER CHEMICAL CO. Calcium sugar phosphate preparation. (Pat.) .. 28
STEELE, C. R. and PRICE, F. B. Massecuite feed control to continuous centrifugal (Pat.)..... 59
et al. Centrifugal drive automatic control. (Pat.) 29
STEIN, J. A., *see* GIDLOW, R. G.
STEINDL, D. R. L. Cane leaf scald in Australia. (Abs.) 336
Effect of mercurial compounds used for pineapple disease control on cane sett germination. (Abs.).... 305
see also HUGHES, C. G.

INDEX

PAGE

STEINECK, O., *see* GRAF, A.
STEPANOV, G. S. *et al.* S-17 beet diffuser 56
STEUDEL, W. and THIELEMANN, R. Nematode control. (Abs.) 18
STEVENSON, N. D. Predicting cane downy mildew susceptibility .. 303
and DANIELS, J. Ash determination in cane. 163
et al. Estimating cane clone field germination speeds. 357
STEWART, I. J. V. New cane experiment station in Australia. (Abs.) 337
STEWART, P. N. and MULVENA, T. C. Model rain-type condenser. (Abs.) 52
see also ATHERTON, P. G.
STIEMERLING, K. Forced ventilation of stored beet. (Abs.) 117
STOCKINGER, J. H., *see* CAMPBELL, C. C.
STOLYAR, D. A. *et al.* Condensate sugar determination. (Abs.) 155
STORER, K. R. *et al.* Beet leaf canopy and yield. (Abs.) 209
STORY, C. G. Filter cake incorporation in soil. (Abs.) 79
STRATIENKO, O. V. *et al.* Vibrations and beet cossette extraction. (Abs.) .. 245, 311
STRUBE, W. and SCHOLZE, D. Polarimeter comparison. (Abs.) 281
STUART, D. M., *see* HADDOCK, J. L.
ŠTUDNICKÝ, J. Clarification with magnesium oxide and settling aids 373
Clarifier mud treatment with magnesium oxide. (Abs.) 373
and MORALES M., S. Clarification .. 179
see also MORALES M., S.
STUPIELLO, J. P. Cane molasses analyses. (Abs.) 91
and DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. Cane molasses unfermentable reducing substances. (Abs.) 377
SUÁREZ, A. *et al.* Active carbon production from bagasse and wood .. 379
SUÁREZ, E. and GONZÁLEZ, V. Cane leaves and tops collection for animal fodder. (Abs.) 271
SUÁREZ, L. O. Cane train scheduling by computer. (Abs.) 272
SUÁREZ, S., *see* SZKLARUK, F.
SUBAYGIL, S. Brix and temperature effects on pH measurement. (Abs.) 345
Cold *vs.* hot liming. (Abs.) 374
and TAYGUN, N. Invert sugar content in Turkish beet juice. (Abs.) 374
SUGAR CANE GROWERS COOPERATIVE OF FLORIDA INC., *see* KATZEN, R.
SUGAR INVESTIGATIONS DEPT. Pablo Noriega sugar factory. (Abs.) 372
SUKHOMLIN, R. I., *see* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
SULIN, G. T., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
SUPRUNCHUK, V. K., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
SUSHCHENKO, A. K., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, G. S.
SUTHERLAND, T. M., *see* GEERKEN, C. M. *and* MARTY, R. J.
SYPKENS, E. Short cane rows. (Abs.) 111
SZÁKOVITS, J., *see* LEITOLD, F.
SZEWCZYK, M. White sugar bulk silos in Poland. (Abs.) 246
SZKLARUK, F. Weir profiles. (Abs.) .. 210
et al. Cane mill simulator. (Abs.) .. 211
SZOKOL, W. Boiling in Austrian sugar factories. (Abs.) 342
Effect of mechanical stirring on boiling. (Abs.) 342
see also WIENINGER, L.
SZULIST, D , *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
SZWAJOWSKA, K., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
SZYMAŃSKI, M. and JAWORSKI, E. Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 375

TABUNSHCHIKOV, N. P. and SHEVTSOV, L. D. Lime kiln operation. (Abs.) 152
TAKAHASHI, D. T. Nitrogen availability in soil (Abs.) 78
TAKEDA YAKUHIN KOGYO K.K. Citric acid production. (Pat.) 219
TAN, S. W., *see* LEU, L. S.
TANIMOTO, T., *see* NICKELL, L. G.
TANTAWI, M. H. Cane payment in Egypt. (Abs.) 271
TARASENKO, G. N., *see* VOLOSHANENKO, G. P.
TARIQ, A. H., *see* KAINTH, N. A.
TATE & LYLE LTD. Continuous crystallizer. (Pat.) 283
Massecuite crystal fractionation .. 188
Sugar liquor recovery from spent adsorbent. (Pat.) 283

PAGE

TATEO, F. pH effect on sucrose solution inversion and hydroxymethylfurfural formation. (Abs.) 154
TAYGUN, N., *see* SUBAYGIL, S.
TAYLOR, A. R. Equipment for cane hot water treatment for ratoon stunting control. (Abs.) 113
TEAGUE, H. J., *see* OLDFIELD, J. F. T.
TEAKLE, D. S. and GROGAN, P. W. Cane mosaic virus transmission .. 47
TEKRONY, D. M. and HARDIN, E. E. Beet seed germination. (Abs.) .. 178
– Underdeveloped beet seed determination. (Abs.) 178
TEREK, L., *see* OBRADOVIĆ, S. *and* VIKTOROVIĆ, J.
THAUNG, M. M. Red rot in Burma .. 79
THIELEMANN, R., *see* STEUDEL, W.
THIELKE, C. Cane leaf variegation .. 305
THOMAS, R. L., *see* WILLIAMS, C. N.
THOMASSET, H., *see* GERULL, K.
THOMPSON, L. I., *see* HUMBERT, R. P.
THOMSON, G. M. Cane smut control .. 305
Cane streak disease. (Abs.) 47
see also DICK, J.
TILAK, K. V. B. R., *see* PANDE, H. K.
TILLEY, L. G. W. Cane weight recorder 241
TILLS, J. W. Pneumatic sugar conveying. (Abs.) 23
TIMMONS, G. R. Cane bulk handling .. 49
TINKER, P. B. H. Beet fertilizer trials in UK. (Abs.) 177
see also BOYD, D. A.
TIPPETT, R. L. and KOIKE, H. Cane mosaic virus in Louisiana. (Abs.) 176
TIWARI, B. M. Vibratory cane mill feeder. (Abs.) 276
TOBILEVICH, N. Y., *see* STOLYAR, D. A.
TOBOLINA, N. M., *see* MIROSHNIKOVA, Z. P.
TÖDT, F. *et al.* Invert sugar determination. (Abs.) 91, 248
TOLL J., J., *see* REICHART, M.
TOMER, P. S. Cane sett dipping in "Agallol" plus pesticide. (Abs.) .. 143
and RAGHAV, R. Red rot- and smut-resistant cane varieties. (Abs.) .. 306
TONARLY, E., *see* DE ARMAS, L.
TONGAAT SUGAR CO. LTD. Clarification 188
TONNER, D. and CURRIE, R. J. Refinery clarifier mud sugar recovery. (Abs.) 214
TORRES A., O., *see* CORONA F., E.
TOTH, J., *see* HOLOBRADY, K.
TÓTH-ZSIGA, I. Hungarian white sugar bacteriological standards and control. (Abs.) 26
Sugar industry microbiology. (Abs.) 26
TREARCHIS, G. P., *see* EVANS, L. B.
TREGUB, V. G. *et al.* Massecuite cooling 184
TRIANA F., C. J. and LÓPEZ D., A. A. Carboxymethyl cellulose production from bagasse. (Abs.) 187
see also CEPERO, I.
TRIFONOVA, T. P., *see* DAISHEV, M. I. *and* SHI, V. T.
TRIVEDI, S. R., *see* RAMAIAH, N. A.
TROJAN, C., *see* KLAUSHOFER, H.
TROYANOVA, N. L. and BOTOVA, N. N. Organic acids determination in beet and juice. (Abs.) 248
TRUEBA G., G. and PEREIRA T., L. Cane burning and harvesting .. 271
TRZEBIŃSKI, J. Beet technological value determination. (Abs.) 249
TSCHERSICH, J. and MAUCH, W. White sugar storage properties. (Abs.) .. 92
TSYBEZOVA, V. F., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
TSYUKALO, Y. F., *see* RUD', V. T.
TUET, L. B., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F.
TURCAJ, J., *see* NEUŽIL, L.
TYAGUNOVA, V. I., *see* LOSEVA, V. A.

UNDE, J. R., *see* KULKARNI, D. P.
UPADHYAY, U. S., *see* SREENIVAS, L.

VAIDYA, V. P. Cane varietal research in India. (Abs.) 16
VALAREZO, S. and PÉREZ, R. Cane molasses as turkey feed. (Abs.) .. 315
VALDÉS, A. *et al.* De Smet cane diffusion in Cuba. (Abs.) 147
VALENTIN, P. Beet sugar factory heat economy (Abs.) 86
VALLANCE, L. G. Mechanical cane harvesters in Australia. (Abs) .. 48
VALTER, V , *see* MOTEJL, P

PAGE

VÁMOS, L. and POZSÁR, K. Colorants analysis in beet molasses. (Abs.) 88
– Effect of beet molasses colorants on yeast growth. (Abs.) 88
VAN DER POEL, P. W. *et al.* Sucrose and non-sugars extraction in beet diffusion. (Abs.) 22
VAN STALLEN, R. Beet seed quality in Belgium. (Abs.) 371
see also ROUSSEL, N.
VARSA, E. C. Beet nitrogen requirements. (Abs.) 146
VAŠÁTKO, J. *et al.* Sucrose solubility calculation. (Abs.) 217
see also SMELÍK, A.
VAVRA, I. Laboratory beet diffuser .. 280
VAVRA, J. I. and PETROV, L. M. Colour removal with bauxite. (Abs.) 344
VAVRINECZ, G. Optical rotation of sucrose-salt associates. (Abs.) .. 90, 155
VÁZQUEZ T., M. Cane wax extraction from filter cake in Cuba. (Abs.) .. 250
De Smet cane diffusion in Cuba .. 148
VDOVENKO, I. D., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
VELASCO B., V. *et al.* Cane transport in Cuba. (Abs.) 272
VELÁZQUEZ, M. and PRESTON, T. R. Cane molasses as animal fodder .. 282
et al. Cane molasses as pig feed .. 315
see also MACLEOD, N. A.
VELÁZQUEZ R., R. Boiler feed water treatment. (Abs.) .. 19, 115
Cane juice "hardness" determination 154
Cane mill sterilization. (Abs.) 19
Cane sugar determination by hand refractometer. (Abs.) 366
Centrifugals. (Abs.) 275
VENKATARAMANAN, K., *see* RAO, P. C.
VERMA, I. D., *see* KAR, K.
VERMA, K. P. S. Beet varieties in India 209
VERMES, S. Screen for press and flume water treatment. (Abs.) 213
VERPLANKE, M. W. Beet harvester .. 28
VERSTRAETE, P. H., *see* MARTENS, M.
VIGH, A. Waste water treatment in Hungary. (Abs.) 213
VIGNES, E. C. *et al.* Starch removal from cane juice. (Abs.) 340
VIJAYALAKSHMI, U. "Cycocel" effect on cane yield. (Abs.) 207
see also RAO, J. T.
VIKTOROVIĆ, J. *et al.* Evaporator tube corrosion. (Abs.) 374
– Massecuite seeding. (Abs.) 374
– Scale formation in evaporators .. 374
VINEK, G., *see* GRAF, A.
VISSERS, *see* LANDBOUWWERKTUIGEN EN MACHINEFABRIEK H. VISSERS N.V.
VLADIMIRSKII, E. S., *see* YAROSHENKO, S. I.
VLASÁK, J., *see* ČÍŽ, K.
VLČKOVÁ, H., *see* OSVALD, R.
VOLF, S. and SERES, K. Beet saponin determination. (Abs.) 378
VOLOSHANENKO, G. P. and TARASENKO, G. N. Organic acids determination 121
VOLOSHIN, Z. S., *see* BELIK, V. G.
VON BOGUSLAWSKI, E. and DEBRUCK, J. Straw and green manuring. (Abs.) 274
VON DER MEDEN, E. Alkali soil reclamation with sulphur and gypsum .. 80
VON MÜLLER, A. and WINNER, C. Beet nitrogen application. (Abs.) 339
VON PROSKOWETZ, W. Beet sugar companies and factories. (Abs.) 150
VUKOV, K. European climate and beet differences for diffusion. (Abs.) .. 343
Hungary sugar industry. (Abs.) 118

WAGNEROWSKI, K. Optimum low-grade massecuite purity. (Abs.) .. 55
and DABROWSKI, C. Sugar house balance calculation. (Abs.) 311
and SZULIST, D. Massecuite pre-curing. (Abs.) 246
WALERIANCZYK, E. pH of water in beet diffusion. (Abs.) 87
WALKERS LTD. Cane diffuser. (Pat.) .. 189
WALVIN, J., *see* GRATON, M.
WANG, C. C. *et al.* Asphalt barrier effects on cane yield. (Abs.) 143
WANG, S. C. and YANG, C. C. Green manuring in Taiwan. (Abs.) 273
WARNE, D. E. Vacuum pan mechanical stirrers. (Abs.) 244
WEATHERSPOON, D. M. and SCHWEIZER, E. F. *Kochia scoparia* control .. 371

PAGE

WEAVER, W. H., *see* JAMES, D. W.
INGENIÖRSFIRMAN NILS WEIBULL A.B., *see* WESTESSON, L. R.
WEILANDT, W. Packaging standards in West Germany. (Abs.)..... 375
WELLINGS, L. W., *see* HARVEY, P. N.
WESTERN STATES MACHINE CO., *see* GRIESELHUBER, W.
WESTESSON, L. H. Beet tarehouse laboratory system. (Pat.)..... 349
WHAYMAN, E., *see* HALE, D. J.
WHITE, B. J. Irrigation in Australia 112
WHITE, K. A., *see* SMITH, P. D.
WHITING CORP., *see* BENNETT, R. C.
WHITNEY, E. D., *see* DONEY, D. I.
WIENINGER, L. and KUBADINOW, N. Beet juice ion exchange treatment *et al.* Beet molasses composition in Austria. (Abs.)..... 342
see also KUBADINOW, N. *and* SCHMIDT, H. 346
WIERZEJSKI, W. Corrosion-prevention materials. (Abs.)..... 375
WIKLICKY, L. Forced ventilation of stored washed beet. (Abs.)..... 118
WIKLUND, O. Prelimer mathematical model. (Abs.)..... 213
WILKINSON, B Beet cultivation. (Abs.) 307
Soil structure and beet growth. (Abs.) 50
WILLEY, L. A. Beet varietal field emergence trials in UK. (Abs.)..... 307
Beet varietal trials in UK. (Abs.).. 242
and MCCULLAGH, S. F. H. Beet varietal trials in UK. (Abs.).... 177
WILLIAMS, C. N. and THOMAS, R. L. Cane growing in Malaysia. (Abs.) 306
WILLIAMS, J. R. and RAJABALEE, M. A. Cane pest control in Mauritius .. 368
WILLIS, M. B., *see* ELÍAS, A., MACLEOD, N. A. *and* PÉREZ, R.
WILSON, G. *et al.* Cane pests in Australia 370
WILSON, G. E. Waste water treatment by jet aeration. (Abs.)..... 84
WILSON, R. A. M. Automatic polarimeters. (Abs.)..... 90
WINNER, C. and FEYERABEND, I. Beet sectional growth. (Abs.)..... 308
and SCHÄUFELE, W. R. Mechanical hoeing and chemical weed control in West Germany. (Abs.)..... 50
see also NEEB, O., NITZSCHE, M., SCHAFMAYER, H. *and* VON MÜLLER, A.
WINTER, L. G., *see* BAYNES, P. D.

PAGE

WOOD, R. R., *see* DILLEY, D. R.
WORKER, G. F., *see* ROBINSON, F. E.
WORM, H. Material transfer between gas and liquid phases. (Abs.).... 58
WORT, D. J. and SINGH, B. Beet ripening with maleic hydrazide. (Abs.) 307
see also SINGH, B.
WRIGHT, J. Soil erosion. (Abs.)..... 111
WRIGHT, P. G. Improving magma quality. (Abs.) 53
see also MCCULLOCH, R. J.
WRUSS, W. Iron determination in beet juice and molasses. (Abs.)..... 345
WÜNSCHE, L., *see* BEHRENS, U.
WYSE, R. E., *see* DEXTER, S. T.

YAMAGUCHI, M. Sugars hydrogenation in the presence of solid acids. (Abs.) 27
YAMANE, T. Japanese sugar factory equipment manufacturers. (Abs.) 181
YANG, C. C., *see* WANG, C. C. *and* WANG, S. C.
YANITSKII, M. I. DDS beet diffuser stoppage and juice capacity. (Abs.) 343
YARES'KO, V. P., *see* KOROBOV, Y. M.
YARMOLINSKII, M. B. Refinery syrup bone char and ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 344
YAROSHENKO, S. I. and VLADIMIRSKII, E. S. Beet pulp slurry pump. (Abs.) 311
YAROSLAVSKII, S. P. and DUMANETSKII, G. I. DGS-59 filter-thickeners .. 54
YATSKOVSKII, P. V., *see* BELIK, V. G.
YATSUK, E. V., *see* CHUGUNOV, I. G.
YESILSOY, M. S., *see* BILGIN, Y.
YEN, S. C. Soil salinity and ground water depth in Taiwan. (Abs.).. 366
YOSHIDA, R., *see* BRODIE, H. W.
YOUNG, M. A. Bagasse board production. (Abs.)..... 347
see also BARRETO Q., M.
YU, Y. P. Cane mechanization in Taiwan. (Abs.) 370

ZABALA, R. C., *see* ZAMOTAILOV, S.
ZAETS, A. S. Effect of vibration on sugar solution heat transfer. (Abs.) 117
see also FEDOTKIN, I. M. *and* POPOV, V. D.

PAGE

ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. *et al.* Refined sugar moisture determination. (Abs.).. 377
– Undetermined losses in beet sugar factory. (Abs.) 217
ZAGRODZKI, S. Continuous boiling-crystallization 76
Evaporation with thermocompression 86
Evaporator arrangement effect on fuel and steam consumption. (Abs.) 150
Evaporator steam consumption .. 117
and SZWAJCOWSKA, K. Prelimng mud removal. (Abs.) 375
and ZAGRODZKI, S. M. Beet juice alkalinity measurement. (Abs.)..150, 280
see also ZAORSKA, H.
ZAGRODZKI, S. M., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
ZAJAC, P. Clarification with magnesium oxide and ion exchange treatment 372
ZAKHAROV, K. P., *see* KOLESNIKOV, B. F.
ZAMBROVSKII, V. A. *et al.* BOUT-40-3 rotary filter. (Abs.)..... 212
see also RUD', V. T.
ZAMOTAILOV, S. *et al.* Cane cyto-embryological laboratory in Cuba 269
ZANTO, L. T. *et al.* Beet molasses reverse osmosis. (Abs.)..... 121
ZAORSKA, H. and ZAGRODZKI, S. Effect of liming temperature on evaporator juice colour. (Abs.).....55, 183
ZARUNDEV, L. P., *see* FEDOTKIN, I. M.
ZAYAS, E., *see* JANUZKIEWICZ, O.
ZEINI, *see* EL-ZEINI
CARL ZEISS STIFTUNG. Purity measurement. (Pat.) 220
ZENZES, A. M., *see* GIDLOW, R. G.
ZHADAN, V. Z., *see* KHELEMSKII, M. Z.
ZHAROVSKII, F. G., *see* GRIVTSEVA, E. A.
ZHIGALOV, M. S. Carbonatation juice alkalinity effect on settling and filtration. (Abs.)..... 54
ZHURA, K. D., *see* KOZYAVKIN, A. P.
ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. and GONCHAROVA, K. P. Waste water treatment .. 54
ZIMAK, J. and DENIS, R. Beet cossette pulp weigher. (Abs.)..... 56
ZIMMO, N. Cane knife cut lesions and pokkah boeng. (Abs.)..... 303
ZSIGMOND, A. Condenser water problems. (Abs.) 118
ZWAARDEMAKER, J. J. Vacuum pan conductivity control. (Abs.).... 244